TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
List of Elected and Appointed Officials	•	<u>Page</u> 1
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report	•	2-5
Basic Financial Statements:	<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Page</u>
Government-wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position		6-7 8
Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	. 3	9
of Net Position	. 4	10
Governmental Funds	. 5	11
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities		12 13
Proprietary Funds	. 8	14
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds		15
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds		16
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds		17 18-95
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual		
General Fund	12	96
Special Revenue Fund - Coal Road Fund	. 13	97
Special Revenue Fund - ARPA Fund		98
Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability		99
and Related Ratios - Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)		100
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Pension Plans		101
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Pension Plans		102
Primary Government	. 19	103

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

FINANCIAL SECTION (CONTINUED)

Required Supplementary Information: (Continued)	<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Page</u>
Required Supplementary informations (continued)		
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - County OPEB		104
Component Unit School Board		105
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - School OPEB		106
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability - Group Life Insurance Plan		107
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Group Life Insurance Plan	24	108
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Group Life Insurance Plan		109
Primary Government - Health Insurance Credit Plan		110
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) - Health Insurance Credit Plan	27	111
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Health Insurance Credit Plan	28	112
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Health Insurance Credit Plan	29	113
Insurance Credit Plan	30	114
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Plan Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Teacher Employee Health	. 31	115
Insurance Credit Plan	32	116
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net LODA OPEB Liability	33	117
Schedule of Employer Contribution - LODA		118
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - LODA		119
Other Supplementary Information:		
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds	36	120
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Custodial Funds	37	121
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:		
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	38	122
Governmental Funds	39	123
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	37	123
Rudget and Actual	40	124

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

FINANCIAL SECTION (CONTINUED)		
Other Statistical Information:	<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
Government-wide Information:		
Government-Wide Expenses by Function		125
Government-Wide Revenues	. 2	126
Fund Information:		
General Governmental Expenditures by Function	. 3	127
General Governmental Revenues by Source		128
Property Tax Levies and Collections		129
Assessed Value of Taxable Property		130
Property Tax Rates		131
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded		
Debt Per Capita	. 8	132
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to		
Total General Governmental Expenditures	. 9	133
COMPLIANCE SECTION		
		Page
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	. 1	34-135
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	. 1	36-138
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards		39-140 41-142



BOARD OF SUPERVISORS Steve Breeding, Chairman David Eaton, Vice Chairman Rebecca Dye Tara Dye **Andrew Hensley** Lou Ann Wallace Nate Kiser **COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD** Cynthia Compton, Chairman Christy Perkins, Vice Chairman Tim Ball Jonathan Eaton Linda Garrett Bob Gibson **Kip Parsons SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD** Cathy Gent, Chairman Scott McGlothlin, Vice Chairman Tara Dve Sharon Owens Lynn Ramsey OTHER OFFICIALS Treasurer......Alicia McGlothlin Director of Social Services.......Elizabeth Vance

County AdministratorLonzo Lester
County AttorneyWill Wampler





ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Russell, Virginia

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Russell, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Russell, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of Russell County Public Service Authority (PSA), which represent 31% percent, 76% percent, and 8% percent, respectively, of the assets, positive net position, and revenues of the discretely presented component units as of June 30, 2024. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the PSA are based solely on the report of the other auditors.

We did not audit the financial statements of Russell County Industrial Development Authority (IDA), which represent 32% percent, 32% percent, and 5% percent, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the discretely presented component units as of June 30, 2024. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the PSA are based solely on the report of the other auditors.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities*, *and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of County of Russell, Virginia, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our

audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Russell, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Russell, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that
 raise substantial doubt about County of Russell, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for a
 reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental

Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Management has omitted management's discussion and analysis that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise County of Russell, Virginia's basic financial statements. The accompanying other supplementary information and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory section and statistical information but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the

work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Prolina, Faver, lop associates

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 16, 2025, on our consideration of County of Russell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Russell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Russell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Blacksburg, Virginia

June 16. 2025



County of Russell, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2024

			Pri	mary Government		
		iovernmental Activities		Business-type Activities		<u>Total</u>
						
ASSETS	•	45 400 705				45 433 054
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	15,129,725	\$	4,131	\$	15,133,856
Cash in custody of others		-		-		-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): Taxes receivable		6,801,555				6,801,555
Accounts receivable		3,095,915		10,039		3,105,954
Grants receivable		3,093,913		10,039		3,103,934
Notes receivable				_		
Lease receivable		_		_		_
Lease-purchase receivable				_		
Due from component unit		1,219,651		_		1,219,651
Due from other governmental units		2,894,011		_		2,894,011
Internal balances		(13,855)		13,855		2,071,011
Inventories		(15,055)		15,055		_
Prepaid items		_		_		_
Restricted assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents		1,378,848		49,575		1,428,423
Investments		1,582		77,373		1,582
Noncurrent assets:		1,302				1,302
Net pension asset		_		_		_
Note receivable - net of current portion		-		-		-
Lease receivable - net of current portion		_		_		_
Lease-purchase receivable - net of current portion						
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation/amortization):						
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized		21,355,470				21,355,470
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization		12,084,141		1,813,421		13,897,562
Total assets	\$	63,947,043	\$	1,891,021	\$	65,838,064
Total assets	-	03,747,043	٠	1,071,021	٠	05,030,004
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Pension related items	\$	1,164,633	c	_	\$	1,164,633
OPEB related items	ş		ş	-	Ş	
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	901,506 2,066,139	\$		\$	901,506 2,066,139
Total deferred outflows of resources		2,000,139	,		٠	2,000,139
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$	1,839,299	Ś	14,875	S	1,854,174
Construction payables	•	1,538,295	•		•	1,538,295
Accrued liabilities		-,,		_		-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Customer deposits		-		_		-
Accrued interest payable		206,579		_		206,579
Due to primary government		-		_		200,577
Deposit - land option		_		_		_
Long-term liabilities:						
Due within one year		2,101,921		29,993		2,131,914
Due in more than one year		33,881,723		418,780		34,300,503
Total liabilities	\$	39,567,817	\$	463,648	\$	40,031,465
Total liabilities		37,307,017	7	403,040	٠	40,031,403
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred revenue - property taxes	\$	5,466,236	ς	_	\$	5,466,236
Pension related items	7	770,240	~	_	7	770,240
OPEB related items		1,128,700		_		1,128,700
Lease receivable related items		1,120,700		_		1,120,700
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	7,365,176	\$		\$	7,365,176
rotat deferred intows of resources		7,303,170	,		-	7,303,170
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	\$	8,409,177	Ś	1,364,648	S	9,773,825
Restricted:	*	-,,	•	.,,	•	.,,525
Coal Road		1,269,489		_		1,269,489
Construction		10,904		_		10,904
Asset forfeiture funds		119,704		-		119,704
Energy Lease Project		1,582		•		1,582
Debt service and bond covenants		1,302		49,575		49,575
Opioid settlement		2,304,143		47,373		2,304,143
•		6,965,190		13,150		6,978,340
Unrestricted (deficit)	\$		c		\$	
Total net position (deficit)	<u> </u>	19,080,189	\$	1,427,373	٠	20,507,562

County of Russell, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2024

Page				Con	nponent Units		
ASSETS School Based Authority Authority Cash and cash equivalents \$ 3,73,377 \$ 718,137 \$ 150,735 Cash in cataskoy of others 944,888 \$ 18,137 \$ 150,735 Cash in cataskoy of others \$ 944,888 \$ 18,137 \$ 100,725 Cast secevable \$ 10,20 \$ 12,217 \$ 132,448 Notes receivable \$ 10,20 \$ 12,217 \$ 12,217 Lease receivable \$ 10,39,278 \$ 12,217 \$ 12,217 Due from primary government \$ 15,596,278 \$ 12,217 \$ 12,217 Due from primary government \$ 15,596,278 \$ 12,217 \$ 12,217 Due from primary government \$ 15,596,278 \$ 12,227 \$ 12,227 Due from primary governments \$ 12,227					•		Russell County
ASSETS Cash and cach equivalents \$ 3,773,972 \$ 718,137 \$ 150,735 Receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles): Taxes receivable 40,002 7,829 097,234 Accounts receivable 40,002 7,829 097,234 Accounts receivable 12,217 122,644 Notes receivable 132,104 12,217 122,644 Notes receivable 139,92,28 2 122,644 Losse purchase receivable 1,596,28 2 2 122,644 Notes receivable 1,596,28 2 2 122,644 Losse purchase receivable 1,596,28 2 2 122,644 Losse purchase receivable 1,596,28 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3				D	evelopment		-
Cash in cutadop of others 9,173,79 7,173,70 5 15,173,70 Receivable (ref of allowance for uncollectibles): 1 3 9,000 7,82 9,000,72 Taxes receivable 9,000 7,829 9,000,72 12,12,17 12,12,17 12,12,17 12,12,14 12,12,17 12,12,17 12,12,14 12,12,17 12,12,14 12			School Board		<u>Authority</u>		<u>Authority</u>
Cash in custody of others Securiable in custody of allowance for uncollectibles): 1 1 2 1 2	ASSETS						
Receivable	Cash and cash equivalents	\$		\$	718,137	\$	150,735
Table	•		944,887		-		-
Grants receivable 49,002 7,829 132,644 Notes receivable 1,22,17 132,644 Lease pruchase receivable 3,82,928 1,22,17 1 Lease receivable 3,82,192 1 2 Due from other governmental units 1,596,278 1 3 1 Inventories 2,02,003 1 3 3,74,751 1 1 1 1 1 1 1,756,278 1 3 3,74,751 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3,74,751 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3,74,751 1							
Contains receivable			-		-		-
Note seceivable			49,002		7,829		
Ease receivable			-		-		132,644
Descriptors procedure 1,596,278 1,000			-				-
Due from other powermental units			-				-
Due from other governmental units 1,596,278 -	•		-		382,194		-
Internation			4 504 379		-		-
Prepaid Items			1,390,276		-		-
Prepaid telms 527,005 Serious Cash and cash equivalents Investments 527,005 789,331 Restricted assets: Total and cash equivalents Investments \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			-		-		274 751
Restricted assetts: 3 89,318 Cash and cash equivalents 6 2 5 6 7 89,318 Noncurrent assets: 3 07,821 Note receivable - net of current portion 3 07,873,181 Lease receivable - net of current portion 3 07,873,181 Lease receivable - net of current portion 3 07,873,914 Lease receivable - net of current portion 2 5,823,993 Lease receivable - net of current portion 2 5,823,993 Lease receivable - net of current portion 2 5,823,993 Lease receivable - net of current portion 2 5,823,993 Lease receivable - net of current portion 2 5,823,993 Lease receivable - net of current portion 2 5,823,993 Lease receivable - net of current portion 2 5,823,993 Lease to feed add depreciated/amorized 2 5,823,993 Logital assets, not being depreciated/amorized 2 5,823,993 Logital assets, not being depreciated/amorized 2 5,823,993 Capital assets, not being depreciated/amorized 2 5,823,993 Logital assets, not being depreciated/amorized 2 5,823,993 Logital assets, not being depreciated/amorized 2 5,823,993 Logital assets,			E27 00E		-		3/4,/31
Cash and cash equivalents 1878,331 1878 1878,331 1878 1878,331 1878 1878,331 1878 1878,331 1878 1878,331 1	•		327,003		-		-
Noncurrent assets			_		_		789 331
Nonciment assets: 4,7,31 207,951 Net pension asset 4,7,31 207,951 Lease precivable - net of current portion 3,007,878 - Lease-processable rect of current portion 6,128,295 10,297,403 - Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization 25,503,919 9,899,958 26,680,300 Total assets, not bring depreciated/amortization 5,835,233,58 32,140,004 3,017,043 Capital assets, not for accumulated depreciated/amortization 25,503,919 9,899,958 26,680,300 Total assets of accumulated depreciated/amortization 3,852,3358 32,140,004 3,017,043 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciated/amortization 3,852,3358 32,140,004 3,017,043 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciated/amortization 3,852,3358 32,140,004 3,017,004 3,017,043 Defeated items 3,72,865,500 5 5 170,004 1,019,615 Defeated items 3,23,500 5 66,304 5 66,304 6 64,61,61 6 64,61,61 6 64,61,61	·		_		_		707,331
Note pension asset							
Note receivable - net of current portion			_		_		207.951
Lease receivable - net of current portion 1,3078,781 1,794,781 1,205,781 1,207,7	·				47.431		-
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortizations Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortizations Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortization Capital assets Capit							_
Capital assets, not being depreciation/amortization Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortization Capital assets, not of accumulated depreciation/amortization Capital assets, not of accumulated depreciation/amortization Capital assets, not of accumulated depreciation/amortization Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortization Capital assets Capital as							_
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized 6,128,295 10,297,403 1,784,396 Capital assets 25,503,919 9,899,595 26,680,300 Cortal assets 3,823,338 32,140,064 3,037,307 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items 5 7,268,590 \$ \$ 170,061 OPE related items \$ 7,268,590 \$ \$ 184,542 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 8,785,512 \$ \$ 184,545 LAGE LINE INTEGER IN					-,,,,,,,,		
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization 25,50,919 9,859,958 26,680,300 Total assets 38,523,388 \$3,21,40,064 \$ 3,03,37,362 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 7,268,590 \$ \$. \$. \$. \$ 170,061 OPEB related items \$ 1,489,922 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$ 18,515 Colspan="2">Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 231,594 \$ 66,304 \$ 643,619 Construction payable \$ 231,594 \$ 66,304 \$ 643,619 Construction payable \$ 2,766,600 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$.			6,128,295		10,297,403		1,794,396
Total assets \$ 38,523,358 \$ 3,140,064 \$ 31,037,362 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 7,266,590 \$ \$ 10,000 \$ 170,000 Pension related Items \$ 7,266,590 \$ \$ 2 \$ 18,615 \$ 18,451 DEPE related Items \$ 8,758,512 \$ \$ 2 \$ 18,615 \$ 18,615 LIABILITIES \$ 231,594 \$ 66,304 \$ 643,619 Construction payable \$ 231,594 \$ 66,304 \$ 643,619 Construction payables \$ 231,594 \$ 66,304 \$ 63,818 Customer deposits \$ 4,67 \$ 28,188 Customer deposits \$ 1,019,651 \$ 200,000 \$ 118,290 Out primary government \$ 1,019,651 \$ 200,000 \$ 75,565 Due to primary government \$ 1,019,651 \$ 200,000 \$ 987,407 Deposit- land option \$ 4,427,400 \$ 16,132,000 \$ 987,407 Due within one year \$ 4,422,600 \$ 1,532,000 \$ 13,641,113 Total liabilities \$ 4,422,600 \$ 1,532,000 \$ 13,641,113 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 2,500,000 \$ 10,000,000<							
Pension related items \$ 7,268,590 \$.0 .5 .0 .5 .0 .5 .0 .5 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0	Total assets	\$		\$		\$	
Pension related items \$ 7,268,590 \$.0 .5 .0 .5 .0 .5 .0 .5 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0							· · ·
OPEB related items 1,489,925 ■ 18,454 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 8,758,512 ■ 5 188,515 LABILITIES S 231,594 ● 66,304 \$ 643,015 Accrued liabilities \$ 231,594 ● 66,304 \$ 643,015 Construction payable \$ 21,594 ● 4,467 28,188 Customer deposits \$ 29,388 97,655 Customer deposits \$ 1,019,651 200,000 • 75,555 Due to primary government \$ 1,019,651 200,000 • 75,555 Due to primary government \$ 976,117 1,009,228 987,407 Long-term liabilities \$ 976,117 1,009,228 987,407 Due within one year \$ 976,117 1,009,228 987,407 Due in more than one year \$ 4,850,000 1,751,141 5 1,547,612 Due in more than one year \$ 4,850,000 1,751,141 5 1,547,612 DeFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 1,511,412 5 1,547,612 DeFerred revenue - property taxes \$ 9,752,615 9,751,431 9 1,647,612	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Total deferred outflows of resources	Pension related items	\$	7,268,590	\$	-	\$	170,061
LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$ 231,594 \$ 66,304 \$ 643,619 Construction payables - 4,467 28,188 Accrued liabilities - 4,467 28,188 Customer deposits - 9,386 57,565 Due to primary government 1,019,651 200,000 - 6 Deposit - Iand option 976,117 1,009,228 987,407 Due within one year 42,422,640 16,132,029 13,641,113 Total liabilities \$ 44,650,002 17,511,414 \$ 15,476,182 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES DEFERRED LIAGUAGE \$ 4,035,514 \$ 9,775,431 \$ 90,773 Pension related items 4,035,514 \$ 90,773 16,897 Pension related items \$ 7,652,056 9,715,431 \$ 10,70,700 NET POSITION \$ 7,652,056 9,715,431 \$ 10,70,700 NET POSITION \$ 31,268,970 \$ 3,016,104 \$ 13,975,476 Net investment in capital assets \$ 31,268,970 \$ 3,016,104 \$ 13,975,476 Coal Road \$ 1,25	OPEB related items		1,489,922		-		18,454
Accounts payable \$ 231,594 \$ 66,304 \$ 643,619 Construction payables • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	8,758,512	\$	-	\$	188,515
Accounts payable \$ 231,594 \$ 66,304 \$ 643,619 Construction payables • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
Construction payables 4,467 28,188 Accrued liabilities 4,467 28,188 Customer deposits 6 4,467 28,188 Customer deposits 2 3 57,565 Due to primary government 1,019,651 200,000 6 57,565 Due by the primary government 70,000 70,000 6 Long-term liabilities 70,000 70							
Accrued liabilities 4,467 28,188 Customer deposits 2,62 118,290 Accrued interest payable 2,9386 57,565 Due to primary government 1,019,651 200,000 - Deposit - land option -70,000 - - Long-term liabilities -70,000 - - Due within one year 976,117 1,009,228 987,407 Due in more than one year 42,422,640 16,132,029 13,641,113 Total liabilities \$ 44,650,002 \$ 17,511,414 \$ 15,476,182 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 4,035,514 - 9,0773 Person related items 3,616,524 - 9,0773 OPEB related items - - 9,715,431 - 9,0773 OPEB related items - - 9,715,431 - 10,697 Lease receivable related items - - 9,715,431 - 10,767 Net investment in capital assets \$		\$	231,594	\$	66,304	\$	643,619
Customer deposits	• •		-				-
Accrued interest payable			-		4,467		
Due to primary government 1,019,651 200,000			-		-		
Deposit - land option 1,000,202 1,00							5/,565
Due within one year 976,117 1,009,228 987,407 1,009,228 987,407 1,009,228 987,407 1,009,228 987,407 1,009,228 987,407 1,009,228 987,407 1,009,228 13,641,113 1,009,228 13,641,113 1,009,228 16,132,029 13,641,113 1,009,228 1,00			1,019,651				-
Due within one year 976,117 1,009,228 987,407 Due in more than one year 42,422,640 16,132,029 13,641,113 Total liabilities \$ 44,650,002 \$ 17,511,414 \$ 15,476,182 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 9 \$ 9 \$ 9 Pension related items 4,035,514 \$ 9 9,073 OPEB related items 3,616,542 \$ 9,715,431 \$ 90,773 Lease receivable related items \$ 7,652,056 \$ 9,715,431 \$ 107,670 NET POSITION S \$ 31,268,970 \$ 3,016,104 \$ 13,975,476 Restricted: S \$ 31,268,970 \$ 3,016,104 \$ 13,975,476 Restricted: S \$ 31,268,970 \$ 30,016,104 \$ 13,975,476 Restricted: S \$ 31,268,970 \$ 30,016,104 \$ 13,975,476 Coal Road \$ 31,268,970 \$ 30,016,104 \$ 13,975,476 Construction \$ 32,000 \$ 30,016,104 \$ 13,975,476 Energy Lease Project \$ 32,000 \$ 32,000<	·		-		70,000		-
Due in more than one year 42,422,640 16,132,029 13,641,113 13,641,113 13,445,000 17,511,414 5 15,476,182			07/ 117		4 000 220		007 407
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 44,650,002 \$ 17,511,414 \$ 15,476,182 Deferred revenue - property taxes \$							
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenue - property taxes \$	•	<u>c</u>		· c		c	
Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9,715 - 9,0773 9,0773 9,0773 - 16,897 - - 9,715,431 -<	Total liabilities	-	44,630,002	,	17,311,414	Ş	13,470,102
Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9,715 - 9,0773 9,0773 9,0773 - 16,897 - - 9,715,431 -<	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Pension related items 4,035,514 - 90,773 OPEB related items 3,616,542 - 16,897 Lease receivable related items - 9,715,431 - - Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 7,652,056 9,715,431 \$ 107,670 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 31,268,970 \$ 3,016,104 \$ 13,975,479 Restricted: Coal Road -		ς	_	ς	_	ς	_
OPEB related items 3,616,542 - 16,897 Lease receivable related items 7,652,056 9,715,431 - - NET POSITION V V V V - <th< td=""><td></td><td>,</td><td>4 035 514</td><td>J</td><td>_</td><td>,</td><td>90 773</td></th<>		,	4 035 514	J	_	,	90 773
Lease receivable related items 9,715,431 - Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 7,652,056 9,715,431 \$ 107,670 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 31,268,970 \$ 3,016,104 \$ 13,975,479 Restricted: \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 Coal Road \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 33,453 Asset forfeiture funds \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 33,453 Energy Lease Project \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 Debt service and bond covenants \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 755,878 Opioid settlement \$ (36,289,158) \$ 1,897,115 \$ 877,215					_		
NET POSITION \$ 7,652,056 \$ 9,715,431 \$ 107,670 Net investment in capital assets \$ 31,268,970 \$ 3,016,104 \$ 13,975,479 Restricted: Coal Road Construction 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			3,010,312		9.715.431		10,077
NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 31,268,970 \$ 3,016,104 \$ 13,975,479 Restricted: Coal Road		5	7,652,056	S		Ś	107.670
Net investment in capital assets \$ 31,268,970 \$ 3,016,104 \$ 13,975,479 Restricted: Coal Road \$ 2 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$.,,		.,,		,
Restricted: Coal Road - - - - - - 33,453 -	NET POSITION						
Coal Road - - - - - - - - - - 33,453 -	Net investment in capital assets	\$	31,268,970	\$	3,016,104	\$	13,975,479
Construction - - - 33,453 Asset forfeiture funds - - - - Energy Lease Project -	Restricted:						
Asset forfeiture funds - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			-		-		-
Energy Lease Project - - - - - - - - 755,878 - 755,878 - <	Construction		-		-		33,453
Energy Lease Project - - - - - - - - 755,878 - 755,878 - <	Asset forfeiture funds		-		-		-
Opioid settlement -			-		-		-
Unrestricted (deficit) (36,289,158) 1,897,115 877,215	Debt service and bond covenants		-		-		755,878
	Opioid settlement		-		-		-
Total net position (deficit) \$ (5,020,188) \$ 4,913,219 \$ 15,642,025	Unrestricted (deficit)		(36,289,158)		1,897,115		877,215
	Total net position (deficit)	\$	(5,020,188)	\$	4,913,219	\$	15,642,025

County of Russell, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

			Program Revenues				Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	Revenue and et Position		
	I					Primary Government			Component Units	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-type <u>Activities</u>	Total	School Board	Industrial Development <u>Authority</u>	Russell County Public Service <u>Authority</u>
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental activities:	!									
General government administration Judicial administration	\$ 3,107,448 9 2.677.709	13.788	\$ 452,501 963.394	· ·	\$ (2,654,947) (1.700,527)	s	(2,654,947)			
Public safety	6,791,313	95,923	3,422,358	•	(3,273,032)		(3,273,032)			
Public works	3,455,561	208,033	25,440	3,508,033	285,945		285,945			
Health and welfare	9,827,461	•	7,925,834	•	(1,901,627)		(1,901,627)			
Education	9,345,017				(9,345,017)		(9,345,017)			
Parks, recreation, and cultural	706,012	5,806	128,518	' 6	(571,688)		(571,688)			
Community development Interest on long-term debt	414,424 877 157	0/7'/	213,081	104,902	(89,171)		(877 157)			
Total governmental activities	l.,	\$ 330,820	\$ 13,131,126	\$ 3,612,935	\$ (20,127,221)	\$ - \$	(20,127,221)			
Business-type activities:			4	4						
Dante Sewer						\$ (255,900) \$	(255,900)			
Total primary government	\$ 37,583,622	\$ 456,440	\$ 13,131,126	\$ 3,612,935	\$ (20,127,221)	\$ (255,900) \$	(20,383,121)			
COMPONENT UNITS:		2 440	7000	ı					·	
School Board	53,369,484	2,449,423	\$ 45,149,015	^			^	\$ (040,177,0)	¢ - (£37 £86 C)	
industrial Development Authority Russell County Public Service Authority	4,173,846	4,162,063	372,988	380,680					(700,740,5)	741,885
Total component units	\$ 59,890,997	\$ 6,611,486	\$ 45,522,003	\$ 380,680			\sigma	(5,771,046) \$	(2,347,667) \$	741,885
	General revenues:									
	General property taxes	axes			\$ 15,861,874	\$ -	15,861,874 \$	s '	\$	
	Other local taxes:	30>0			2 468 573		2 468 573	,	,	
	Coal road and severance taxes	se taxes verance taxes			400.249		400.249			
	Consumers' utility taxes	/ taxes			483.056		483,056			
	Consumption taxes	se			100,143		100,143		•	•
	Grantee tax				106,742		106,742			
	Other local taxes				361,890		361,890	•		
	Unrestricted rever	Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property	oney and property		856,077		856,077	4,031	1,247,543	4,831
	Miscellaneous				1,377,498		1,377,498	305,216	1,318,197	
	Payments from the	Payments from the County of Russell, Virginia	Virginia		•		•	•	385,147	•
	Grants and contrib	utions not restricte	Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	ams	2,958,150		2,958,150	8,617,993	•	' (
	Gain on sale of capital assets	oital assets								135,349
	Transfers	:						- 1		
	Total general reve	Total general revenues and transfers						8,927,240 \$	2,950,887 \$	140,180
	Change in net position Net position (deficit) - beginning	on .) - beginning			4,694,206	\$ (103,075) \$ 1.530.448	4,591,131 \$	3,156,194 \$	\$ 023,220 \$	882,065
	Net position (deficit) - ending	.) - ending			\$ 19,080,189	\$ 1,427,373 \$	20,507,562 \$	(5,020,188) \$	4,913,219 \$	15,642,025
		0				+ 3:2(:=: (: A	Ш	* (((.)		

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Russell, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2024

	<u>General</u>	Coal <u>Road</u>	<u>ARPA</u>	Gov	Other vernmental <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 7,563,979	\$ -	\$ 861,836	\$	10,904	\$ 8,436,719
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):						
Taxes receivable	6,801,555	-	-		-	6,801,555
Accounts receivable	1,966,675	13,132	-		-	1,979,807
Due from other funds	-	-	691,930		-	691,930
Due from component unit	1,219,651	-	-		-	1,219,651
Due from other governmental units	2,894,011	-	-		-	2,894,011
Restricted assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	119,704	1,259,144	-		-	1,378,848
Investments	 1,582	-	-		-	1,582
Total assets	\$ 20,567,157	\$ 1,272,276	\$ 1,553,766	\$	10,904	\$ 23,404,103
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$ 680,088	\$ 2,787	\$ 15,471	\$	-	\$ 698,346
Construction payables	-	-	1,538,295		-	1,538,295
Due to other funds	705,785	-	-			705,785
Total liabilities	\$ 1,385,873	\$ 2,787	\$ 1,553,766	\$	-	\$ 2,942,426
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$ 6,786,709	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 6,786,709
Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement	1,766,395	-	-		-	1,766,395
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 8,553,104	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 8,553,104
FUND BALANCES						
Restricted:						
Coal Road	\$ -	\$ 1,269,489	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,269,489
Workforce Investment Board	-	-	-		10,904	10,904
Courthouse construction	613,454	-	-		-	613,454
Asset forfeiture funds	119,704	-	-		-	119,704
Energy Lease Project	1,582	-	-		-	1,582
Opioid Settlement	537,748	-	-		-	537,748
Assigned:						
Sheriff Funds	130,392	-	-		-	130,392
Library Donations	60,677	-	-		-	60,677
Road Improvements	101,018	-	-		-	101,018
Law Library	65,375	-	-		-	65,375
Commonwealth Attorney	500	-	-		-	500
Housing	12,124	-	-		-	12,124
Health and Fitness	8,246	-	-		-	8,246
Other purposes	33,113	-	-		-	33,113
Unassigned	8,944,247	-	-		-	8,944,247
Total fund balances	\$ 10,628,180	\$ 1,269,489	\$ -	\$	10,904	\$ 11,908,573
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	 20,567,157	\$ 1,272,276	\$ 1,553,766	Ś	10,904	\$ 23,404,103

County of Russell, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of first position are unference because.				
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds			\$	11,908,573
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized	\$	21,355,470		
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized	·	27,481,980		
Accumulated depreciation/amortization		(15,397,839)	_	33,439,611
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.				
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$	1,320,473		
Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement		1,766,395	-	3,086,868
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				
Pension related items	\$	1,164,633		
OPEB related items		901,506	-	2,066,139
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.				6,668,161
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				
Bonds and literary loans	\$	(20,363,117)		
Lease liabilities		(2,257,028)		
Finance purchases		(4,118,843)		
Unamortized premium		(81,667)		
Accrued interest payable		(206,579)		
Landfill accrued closure and postclosure liability		(349,578)		
Net OPEB liabilities		(3,054,467)		
Compensated absences		(655,432)		
Net pension liability		(5,103,512)	-	(36,190,223)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				
Pension related items	\$	(770,240)		
OPEB related items		(1,128,700)	-	(1,898,940)
Net position of governmental activities			\$	19,080,189

County of Russell, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Semeral property taxes	REVENUES		<u>General</u>		Coal <u>Road</u>		<u>ARPA</u>	<u>G</u>	Other overnment Fund		<u>Total</u>
Cher local taxes		¢	17 685 550	¢	_	¢	_	¢	_	¢	17 685 550
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 3,255		,	, ,	Ą		Ą	_	۲		۲	, ,
Fine and forfeitures					•		_		_		
Revenue from the use of money and property 664,128 63,662 727,174 Charges for services 594,743 594,743 Recovered costs 591,057 591,057 Intergovernmental 16,101,968 3,682,525 1951,057 Intergovernmental 16,101,968 3,682,525 1970,072 EVENTURES Comeral government administration 3,246,218 <			,				_		_		,
Capacita			,		63 662		_		_		,
Secure Control			•		-		_				•
Part	_		•		_		_		_		•
Total revenues			•		_		_		_		•
Total revenues \$ 39,966,522 \$ 263,786 \$ 3,682,525 \$ 43,912,833 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration \$ 2,661,216 \$ \$ 87,275 \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,748,491 Judicial administration 3,246,218 \$ \$ \$ \$ 87,275 \$ \$ \$ \$ 3,346,218 Public safety 7,272,473 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 134,956 \$ \$ 7,407,429 Public works 3,850,948 95,201 31,161 \$ 3,977,310 Health and welfare 9,699,555 \$ 7,072 \$ 17,302 \$ 9,716,857 Education 8,528,650 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$							3 682 525		_		,
EXPENDITURES Current:	•	<u> </u>		Ċ	263 786	ς .		¢		Ċ	
Current: General government administration \$ 2,661,216 \$. \$ 87,275 \$. \$ 2,748,218 Public safety 7,272,473 \$. \$. \$ 134,956 \$. \$ 7,407,429 Public safety 7,272,473 \$. \$. \$ 134,956 \$. \$. \$. \$ 7,407,429 Public works 3,850,948 95,201 31,161 \$. \$. 3,977,310 Health and welfare 9,699,555 \$. \$ 17,302 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$	Total revenues	>	39,900,322	Ç	203,700	ş	3,002,323	Ş	-	Ş	43,912,033
General government administration \$ 2,661,216 \$. \$ 87,275 \$. \$ 2,748,491 Judicial administration 3,246,218	EXPENDITURES										
Dudicial administration	Current:										
Public safety 7,272,473 - 134,956 - 7,407,429 Public works 3,850,948 95,201 31,161 - 3,977,316 Health and welfare 9,699,555 - 17,302 - 9,716,857 Education 8,528,650 - - - - 8,528,650 Parks, recreation, and cultural 685,765 - - - - - - - - 8,528,650 Community development 283,271 - - - - - - - 283,271 Nondepartmental 448,377 -	General government administration	\$	2,661,216	\$	-	\$	87,275	\$	-	\$	2,748,491
Public works 3,850,948 95,201 31,161 3,977,310 Health and welfare 9,699,555 - 17,302 - 9,716,857 Education 8,528,650 - - - 8,528,650 Parks, recreation, and cultural 685,765 - - - 685,765 Community development 283,271 - - - 283,271 Nondepartmental 448,377 - - - 448,377 Capital projects 2,941,881 - 3,825,264 - 6,767,145 Debt service: - - - - 1,788,565 Debt service: - - - - 1,788,565 Interest and other fiscal charges 904,122 - - - 904,122 Total expenditures \$ (2,344,519) \$ 168,585 (413,433) \$ \$ (2,589,367) Cortical expenditures \$ (2,344,519) \$ 168,585 (413,433) \$ \$ (2,589,367)	Judicial administration		3,246,218		-		-		-		3,246,218
Health and welfare	Public safety		7,272,473		-		134,956		-		7,407,429
Education 8,528,650 8,528,650 8,528,650 685,765 685,765 685,765	Public works		3,850,948		95,201		31,161		-		3,977,310
Parks, recreation, and cultural 685,765 - - - 665,765 Community development 283,271 - - 283,271 - 283,271 - 283,271 - 283,271 - 283,271 - 283,271 - - 283,271 - - 283,271 - - 448,377 - - 448,377 - - - 448,377 -	Health and welfare		9,699,555		-		17,302		-		9,716,857
Community development 283,271 - - 283,271 Nondepartmental 448,377 - - 448,377 Capital projects 2,941,881 - 3,825,264 - 6,767,145 Debt service: - - - - 1,788,565 - - - 1,788,565 - - - 904,122 - - 904,122 - - 904,122 - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - - 904,122 - - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - - 904,122 -<	Education		8,528,650		-		-		-		8,528,650
Nondepartmental 448,377 - - - 448,377 Capital projects 2,941,881 - 3,825,264 - 6,767,145 Debt service: Principal retirement 1,788,565 - - - - 1,788,565 Interest and other fiscal charges 904,122 - - - 904,122 Total expenditures \$ 42,311,041 \$ 95,201 \$ 4,095,958 \$ • 904,122 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ (2,344,519) \$ 168,585 \$ (413,433) \$ • \$ (2,589,367) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out \$ (621,495) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (621,495) Transfers out \$ (621,495) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (621,495) Transfers out \$ (621,495) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (621,495) Transfers out \$ (621,695) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (621,495) Proceeds from lease 446,800 -	Parks, recreation, and cultural		685,765		-		-		-		685,765
Capital projects 2,941,881 - 3,825,264 - 6,767,145 Debt service: Principal retirement 1,788,565 - - - 1,788,565 Interest and other fiscal charges 904,122 - - - 904,122 Total expenditures \$ 42,311,041 \$ 95,201 \$ 4,095,958 \$ - \$ 46,502,200 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ (2,344,519) \$ 168,585 \$ (413,433) \$ - \$ (2,589,367) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out \$ (621,495) \$ - \$ - \$ (621,495) Transfers out \$ (621,495) \$ - \$ - \$ (621,495) Transfers in - - 369,833 98,837 468,670 Proceeds from lease 446,800 - - - 627,600 Sale of capital assets 627,600 - - - 627,600 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 452,905 \$ - \$ 369,833	Community development		283,271		-		-		-		283,271
Debt service: Principal retirement 1,788,565 - - - 1,788,565 - 904,122 - - 904,122 - 904,122 - - 904,122 - - 904,122 - - 904,122 - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 -	Nondepartmental		448,377		-		-		-		448,377
Debt service: Principal retirement 1,788,565 - - - 1,788,565 - 904,122 - - 904,122 - 904,122 - - 904,122 - - 904,122 - - 904,122 - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 - - - 904,122 -	Capital projects		2,941,881		-		3,825,264		-		6,767,145
Interest and other fiscal charges 904,122 - - 904,122											
Total expenditures \$ 42,311,041 \$ 95,201 \$ 4,095,958 \$ - \$ 46,502,200	Principal retirement		1,788,565		-		-		-		1,788,565
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$\frac{1}{2},344,519\\$ \frac{1}{8},585\\$ \frac{1}{8},585\\$ \frac{1}{8},413,433\\$ \frac{1}{8},585,367\\$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out \$\frac{1}{6}(621,495)\\$ \frac{1}{6},585\\$ \frac{1}{6},585\\$ \frac{1}{6},585\\$ \frac{1}{6},585\\$ \frac{1}{6},585\\$ \frac{1}{6},585\\$ \frac{1}{6},585\\$ \frac{1}{6},585\\$ \frac{1}{6},585\\$ \frac{1}{6},621,435\\$ \frac{1}{6},621,495\\$ \f	Interest and other fiscal charges		904,122		-		-		-		904,122
(under) expenditures \$ (2,344,519) \$ 168,585 \$ (413,433) \$ - \$ (2,589,367) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out \$ (621,495) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (621,495) Transfers in 369,833 \$ 98,837 \$ 468,670 Proceeds from lease 446,800 369,833 \$ 98,837 \$ 468,670 Sale of capital assets 627,600 627,600 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 452,905 \$ - \$ 369,833 \$ 98,837 \$ 921,575 Net change in fund balances \$ (1,891,614) \$ 168,585 \$ (43,600) \$ 98,837 \$ (1,667,792) Fund balances - beginning 12,519,794 \$ 1,100,904 \$ 43,600 \$ (87,933) \$ 13,576,365	Total expenditures	\$	42,311,041	\$	95,201	\$	4,095,958	\$	-	\$	46,502,200
(under) expenditures \$ (2,344,519) \$ 168,585 \$ (413,433) \$ - \$ (2,589,367) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out \$ (621,495) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (621,495) Transfers in 369,833 \$ 98,837 \$ 468,670 Proceeds from lease 446,800 369,833 \$ 98,837 \$ 468,670 Sale of capital assets 627,600 627,600 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 452,905 \$ - \$ 369,833 \$ 98,837 \$ 921,575 Net change in fund balances \$ (1,891,614) \$ 168,585 \$ (43,600) \$ 98,837 \$ (1,667,792) Fund balances - beginning 12,519,794 \$ 1,100,904 \$ 43,600 \$ (87,933) \$ 13,576,365											_
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out \$ (621,495) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 621,495 Transfers in 369,833 98,837 468,670 Proceeds from lease 446,800 446,800 446,800 Sale of capital assets 627,600 627,600 627,600 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 452,905 \$ - \$ 369,833 \$ 98,837 \$ 921,575 Net change in fund balances \$ (1,891,614) \$ 168,585 \$ (43,600) \$ 98,837 \$ (1,667,792) Fund balances - beginning 12,519,794 1,100,904 43,600 (87,933) 13,576,365											
Transfers out \$ (621,495) \$ - \$ - \$ (621,495) \$ Transfers in - 369,833 98,837 468,670 Proceeds from lease 446,800 - 3 - 369,833 - 446,800 Sale of capital assets 627,600 - 3 - 3627,600 - 3627,600 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 452,905 \$ - \$ 369,833 \$ 98,837 \$ 921,575 Net change in fund balances \$ (1,891,614) \$ 168,585 \$ (43,600) \$ 98,837 \$ (1,667,792) Fund balances - beginning 12,519,794 1,100,904 43,600 (87,933) 13,576,365	(under) expenditures	\$	(2,344,519)	\$	168,585	\$	(413,433)	\$	-	\$	(2,589,367)
Transfers out \$ (621,495) \$ - \$ - \$ (621,495) \$ Transfers in - 369,833 98,837 468,670 Proceeds from lease 446,800 - 3 - 369,833 - 446,800 Sale of capital assets 627,600 - 3 - 3627,600 - 3627,600 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 452,905 \$ - \$ 369,833 \$ 98,837 \$ 921,575 Net change in fund balances \$ (1,891,614) \$ 168,585 \$ (43,600) \$ 98,837 \$ (1,667,792) Fund balances - beginning 12,519,794 1,100,904 43,600 (87,933) 13,576,365	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers in - - 369,833 98,837 468,670 Proceeds from lease 446,800 - - - - 446,800 Sale of capital assets 627,600 - - - - 627,600 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 452,905 \$ - \$ 369,833 \$ 98,837 \$ 921,575 Net change in fund balances \$ (1,891,614) \$ 168,585 \$ (43,600) \$ 98,837 \$ (1,667,792) Fund balances - beginning 12,519,794 1,100,904 43,600 (87,933) 13,576,365		\$	(621 495)	ς	-	\$	_	ς	_	ς	(621 495)
Proceeds from lease 446,800 - - - - 446,800 Sale of capital assets 627,600 - - - - 627,600 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 452,905 \$ - \$ 369,833 \$ 98,837 \$ 921,575 Net change in fund balances \$ (1,891,614) \$ 168,585 \$ (43,600) \$ 98,837 \$ (1,667,792) Fund balances - beginning 12,519,794 1,100,904 43,600 (87,933) 13,576,365		7	(021,175)	7	-	7	369 833	7	98 837	7	
Sale of capital assets 627,600 - - - - 627,600 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 452,905 \$ - \$ 369,833 \$ 98,837 \$ 921,575 Net change in fund balances \$ (1,891,614) \$ 168,585 \$ (43,600) \$ 98,837 \$ (1,667,792) Fund balances - beginning 12,519,794 1,100,904 43,600 (87,933) 13,576,365			446 800		_		307,033		•		•
Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 452,905 \$ - \$ 369,833 \$ 98,837 \$ 921,575 Net change in fund balances \$ (1,891,614) \$ 168,585 \$ (43,600) \$ 98,837 \$ (1,667,792) Fund balances - beginning 12,519,794 1,100,904 43,600 (87,933) 13,576,365			,		-		-		-		,
Net change in fund balances \$ (1,891,614) \$ 168,585 \$ (43,600) \$ 98,837 \$ (1,667,792) Fund balances - beginning 12,519,794 1,100,904 43,600 (87,933) 13,576,365	•	\$		\$	-	\$	369,833	\$	98,837	\$	
Fund balances - beginning 12,519,794 1,100,904 43,600 (87,933) 13,576,365		<u>.</u>	. ,	•		•	,		,		,
	Net change in fund balances	\$	(1,891,614)	\$	168,585	\$	(43,600)	\$	98,837	\$	(1,667,792)
Fund balances - ending \$ 10,628,180 \$ 1,269,489 \$ - \$ 10,904 \$ 11,908,573	Fund balances - beginning		12,519,794		1,100,904		43,600		(87,933)		13,576,365
	Fund balances - ending	\$	10,628,180	\$	1,269,489	\$	-	\$	10,904	\$	11,908,573

County of Russell, Virginia

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues,

Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

To the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$	(1,667,792)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation/amortization expense. This is the detail of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlay Depreciation/amortization expense	\$ 8,195,728 (1,650,149)		6,545,579
pop. coluito a.no. a.zaton o.ponoc	 (1,000,117)	-	0,0 .0,0.7
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to increase (decrease) net assets.			(351,357)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.			
Property taxes Opioid settlement funds	\$ (1,823,685) 782,755	-	(1,040,930)
The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when obligations is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term obligations and related items. Issuance of long-term obligations:			
Lease liabilities	\$ (446,800)		
Principal Payments:			
Bonds, literary loans, and notes	719,247		
Lease liabilities	831,004		
Finance purchases	238,314		
Decrease (increase) in estimated liability: Landfill closure and postclosure liability	 (11,168)	-	1,330,597
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.			
(Increase) decrease in compensated absences	\$ (69,393)		
(Increase) decrease in accrued interest payable	10,161		
Change in OPEB related items	(225,181)		
Amortization of bond premiums	16,804		204 074
Change in pension related items	 473,685	-	206,076
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with			(227.047)
governmental activities.			(327,967)
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$	4,694,206

County of Russell, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2024

	Enterprise		Internal
	Fund		Service Fund
	 Dante		Self
	<u>Fund</u>	<u>!</u>	Health Insurance
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,131	\$	6,693,006
Interest receivable			-
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles	10,039		1,116,108
Due from other funds	13,855		-
Total current assets	\$ 28,025	\$	7,809,114
Noncurrent assets:			
Restricted assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents (in custody of others)	\$ 49,575	\$	-
Capital assets:			
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	\$ 1,813,421	\$	-
Total noncurrent assets	\$ 1,862,996	\$	-
Total assets	\$ 1,891,021	\$	7,809,114
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 14,875	\$	1,140,953
Revenue bonds - current portion	29,993		-
Total current liabilities	\$ 44,868	\$	1,140,953
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Revenue bonds - net of current portion	\$ 418,780	\$	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$ 418,780	\$	-
Total liabilities	\$ 463,648	\$	1,140,953
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 1,364,648	\$	-
Restricted for debt service and bond covenants	49,575		-
Unrestricted	13,150		6,668,161
Total net position	\$ 1,427,373	\$	6,668,161

County of Russell, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

		Enterprise Fund		Internal Service Fund
		Dante <u>Fund</u>		Self <u>Health Insurance</u>
OPERATING REVENUES				
Charges for services:				
Sewer revenues	\$	125,620	\$	_
Insurance premiums	*	-	~	7,869,511
Total operating revenues	\$	125,620	\$	7,869,511
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Salaries and wages	\$	62,877	\$	-
Professional services		32,740		-
Materials and supplies		47,034		-
Office expenses		4,729		-
Repairs and maintenance		51,106		-
Insurance claims and expenses		454		8,325,765
Depreciation		131,018		-
Total operating expenses	\$	329,958	\$	8,325,765
Operating income (loss)	\$	(204,338)	\$	(456,254)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)				
Investment income	\$	-	\$	128,287
Contribution to Castlewood PSA		(30,664)		-
Interest expense		(20,898)		-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$	(51,562)	\$	128,287
Income (loss) before transfers	\$	(255,900)	\$	(327,967)
Transfers in	\$	152,825	\$	-
Change in net position	\$	(103,075)	\$	(327,967)
Total net position - beginning		1,530,448		6,996,128
Total net position - ending	\$	1,427,373	\$	6,668,161

County of Russell, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds

For the Ye	ar Ended Jun	e 30, 2024
------------	--------------	------------

		Enterprise Fund	Internal Service Fund	
		Dante <u>Fund</u>	Self Health Insurance	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts from customers and users	\$	131,749 \$	-	
Receipts for insurance premiums		-	7,503,183	
Payments to suppliers		(138,847)	-	
Payments to employees		(65,492)	-	
Payments for premiums		-	(8,033,959)	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(72,590) \$	(530,776)	
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Transfers from other funds	\$	152,825 \$	-	
Net cash provided by (used) for noncapital financing				
activities	\$	152,825 \$	-	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Principal payments on bonds	\$	(28,673) \$	-	
Contribution to Castlewood PSA		(30,664)	-	
Interest payments		(20,898)	-	
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related	-			
financing activities	\$	(80,235) \$	-	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Interest income	\$	- \$	128,287	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	- \$	(402,489)	
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning (including restricted of \$49,575)		53,706	7,095,495	
Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted of \$49,575)	\$	53,706 \$	6,693,006	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash				
provided by (used for) operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$	(204,338) \$	(456,254)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
provided by (used for) operating activities:				
Depreciation	\$	131,018 \$	-	
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		1,196	(366,328)	
(Increase) decrease in interest receivable		96	-	
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds		4,837	-	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(2,784)	291,806	
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources		(2,615)	-	
Total adjustments	\$	131,748 \$	(74,522)	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(72,590) \$	(530,776)	

County of Russell, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2024

		ustodial Funds
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	91,398
Due from other governments		12,317
Total assets	\$	103,715
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable		5,787
Total liabilities	\$	5,787
NET POSITION Restricted for:		
Held for social services client	\$	65,979
Held for VASAP	*	31,949
Total net position	\$	97,928

County of Russell, Virginia Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2024

	Custodial Funds	
ADDITIONS		
Special welfare collections	\$	42,388
Interest earned		2,633
Intergovernmental		176,855
Total additions	\$	221,876
DEDUCTIONS		
Special welfare payments	\$	34,287
Salaries and fringes		112,541
Professional services		15,790
Utilities		3,346
Insurance		487
Office rent		10,000
Office supplies		3,847
Miscellaneous		4,380
Travel		2,073
Total deductions	\$	186,751
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$	35,125
Net position - beginning	\$	62,803
Net position - ending	\$	97,928

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2024

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The County of Russell, Virginia is a municipal corporation governed by an elected six-member Board of Supervisors. The financial statements of the County have been prepared in conformity with the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

A. Financial Reporting Entity

These financial statements present the County of Russell, Virginia (the primary government) and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations, and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is both legally and substantively separate from the government.

B. Component Unit Disclosures

Blended Component Units - None

Discretely Presented Component Units

<u>Russell County School Board</u>: The School Board operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the County. School Board members are popularly elected. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board is presented as a discrete presentation of the County Financial statements. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

Industrial Development Authority of Russell County, Virginia (IDA): The IDA encourages and provides financing for industrial development in Russell County. The financial statements of the IDA have been included because the County appoints the governing body and has made moral obligation resolutions to finance deficits of any kind or nature that may occur each year subject to annual appropriation. Complete financial statements of the IDA can be obtained in writing at 137 Highland Drive, Lebanon, VA 24266.

Russell County Public Service Authority (PSA): The PSA provides water and sewer service to residents of Russell County. The Authority is fiscally dependent on the County because the County appoints the governing body and has financing guarantees involving the Authority. Complete financial statements of the PSA can be obtained in writing at 137 Highland Drive, Lebanon, Virginia 24266.

C. Other Related Organizations

<u>Related Organizations</u>: The County's officials are also responsible for appointing the members of the boards of other organizations, but the County's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointment.

<u>Jointly Governed Organizations</u>: The County, in conjunction with other local jurisdictions, participates in supporting the Southwest Virginia Regional Jail and the Cumberland Mountain Community Services Board. The governing bodies of these organizations are appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. During the year, the County contributed \$1,594,482 to the Regional Jail and \$39,996 to the Community Services Board. The County does not have any ongoing financial responsibility for these Organizations.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u>: The government-wide Statement of Net Position is designed to display the financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its component units. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories: 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u>: The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants). The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the County of Russell, Virginia's enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges between the government's functions. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

The fund financial statements provide information about the County of Russell, Virginia's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

E. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of recognition in the financial statements of various kinds of transactions or events.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

E. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt, including lease and subscription liabilities, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, postemployment benefits, and environmental obligations are recognized later based on specific accounting rules applicable to each, generally when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions, including entering into contracts giving the government the right to use lease and subscription assets, are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and financing through leases and subscriptions are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues.

Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

1. Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The government reports the following governmental funds:

A. General Fund:

The General Fund is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for and reports all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in other funds. The General Fund includes the activities of Social Services, Dog Tag, Damage Stamp, Law Library, Knox Creek, Cannery, Health and Fitness, Housing, CSA, Litter, Valley Heights Subdivision, and Road Improvements funds. The aforementioned Funds have been merged with the General Fund for financial reporting purposes.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

E. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

B. Special Revenue Funds:

Special Revenue Funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes.

The government reports the following major special revenue funds:

- <u>Coal Road Fund</u>: This fund accounts for and reports financial resources to be used for improvements to roads used in conjunction with coal mining and other expenses allowable by the Code of Virginia, (1950), as amended.
- <u>ARPA Fund</u>: This fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for American Rescue Plan Act Funds.

The government reports the following nonmajor special revenue funds:

- Workforce Investment Fund: This fund accounts for and reports financial resources to be used for workforce development benefiting the County.
- <u>CARES Fund</u>: This fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for Coronavirus Relief Funds.

2. Proprietary Funds:

Proprietary Funds account for operations that are financed in a manner similar to those found in private business enterprises. The measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Proprietary Funds consist of Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds.

A. Enterprise Funds:

Enterprise Funds account for the financing of services to the general public where all or most of the operating expenses involved are recorded in the form of charges to users of such services. The County operates a water treatment system. The activities of the system are accounted for in the Dante fund which is an enterprise fund.

B. Internal Service Funds:

Internal Service Funds account for the financing of goods and services provided to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis. The Internal Service Fund consists of the Self Health Insurance Fund.

3. Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Custodial Funds):

Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Custodial Funds) account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. Custodial funds include the Special Welfare Fund and VASAP Fund. The Special Welfare Fund includes activity of the Title XX and the SSI Fund, which have all been merged for financial reporting purposes.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

F. Program Revenues:

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

G. Proprietary Funds Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses:

Proprietary Funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's Internal Service Funds are charges to departments for health insurance. Operating expenses for Internal Service Funds include the cost of services and administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

H. Assets, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, Liabilities, and Net Position/Fund Balance:

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits, as well as short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the government's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. At year end, investments totaling \$3,076,895 were reported as cash equivalents in the accompanying financial statements.

2. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

3. Receivables and Payables

Activities between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance nonspendable account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

H. Assets, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, Liabilities, and Net Position/Fund Balance: (Continued)

4. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Real estate taxes are payable in installments on June 5th and December 5th. Personal property taxes are due and collectible on December 5th. The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

5. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$1,889,233 at June 30, 2024. The allowance consists of delinquent property taxes.

6. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

7. Capital Assets

Capital assets are tangible and intangible assets, which include property, plant, equipment, lease, subscription and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), and are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year.

As the government constructs or acquires capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost (except for intangible right-to-use lease and subscription assets, the measurement of which is discussed in more detail below). The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs, which are amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the asset's capacity or efficiency or increases its estimated useful life. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential on the date of the donation. Intangible assets follow the same capitalization policies as tangible capital assets and are reported with tangible assets in the appropriate capital asset class.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other tangible property, plant, equipment, lease assets, subscription assets, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Land improvements	40
Buildings and improvements	40
Lease buildings and improvements	40
Machinery and equipment	4-30
Lease machinery and equipment	4-30
Utility plant in service	40

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

H. Assets, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, Liabilities, and Net Position/Fund Balance: (Continued)

8. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors represent costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

9. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will include a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure/expense) until then. The County has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to pension and OPEB. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes and opioid settlement receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30th, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th, and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to pension, OPEB, opioid settlements, and leases are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

10. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. The County accrues salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

11. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

H. Assets, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, Liabilities, and Net Position/Fund Balance: (Continued)

12. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI, HIC, Teacher HIC, and LODA OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In addition to the VRS related OPEB, the County and School Board allows their retirees to stay on the health insurance plan after retirement. The retiree is required to pay the blended premium cost creating and implicit subsidy OPEB liability. In addition, retirees receive a monthly stipend towards their health insurance cost until the retiree is Medicare eligible.

13. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

14. Leases and Subscription-Based IT Arrangements

The County has various lease assets and subscription-based IT arrangements (SBITAs) requiring recognition. A lease is a contract that conveys control of the right to use another entity's nonfinancial asset. Lease recognition does not apply to short-term leases, contracts that transfer ownership, leases of assets that are investments, or certain regulated leases. A SBITA is defined as a contract that conveys control of the right to use another party's (a SBITA vendor's) information technology (IT) software, alone or in combination with tangible capital assets (the underlying IT assets), as specified in the contract for a period of time in an exchange-like transaction.

Lessor

The County recognizes leases receivable and deferred inflows of resources in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements. At commencement of the lease, the lease receivable is measured at the present value of lease payments expected to be received during the lease term, reduced by any provision for estimated uncollectible amounts. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is measured at the initial amount of the lease receivable, less lease payments received from the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term (less any lease incentives).

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

H. Assets, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, Liabilities, and Net Position/Fund Balance: (Continued)

14. Leases and Subscription-Based IT Arrangements (Continued)

Lessee

The County recognizes lease liabilities and intangible right-to-use lease assets (lease assets) in the government-wide financial statements. At the commencement of the lease, the lease liability is measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term (less any lease incentives). The lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The lease asset is measured at the initial amount of the lease liability, plus any payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term and certain direct costs. The lease asset is amortized over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

Subscriptions

The County recognizes intangible right-to-use subscription assets (subscription assets) and corresponding subscription liabilities in the government-wide financial statements. At the commencement of the subscription, the subscription liability is measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription liability term (less any contract incentives). The subscription liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The subscription asset is measured at the initial amount of the subscription liability payments made to the SBITA vendor before commencement of the subscription term, and capitalizable implementation costs, less any incentives received from the SBITA vendor at or before the commencement of the subscription term. The subscription asset is amortized over the shorter of the subscription term or the useful life of the underlying IT asset.

Key Estimates and Judgments

Lease and subscription-based IT arrangement accounting includes estimates and judgments for determining the (1) rate used to discount the expected lease and subscription payments to present value, (2) lease and subscription term, and (3) lease and subscription payments.

- The County uses the interest rate stated in lease or subscription contracts. When the interest rate is not provided or the implicit rate cannot be readily determined, the County uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases and subscriptions.
- The lease and subscription terms include the noncancellable period of the lease or subscription and certain periods covered by options to extend to reflect how long the lease or subscription is expected to be in effect, with terms and conditions varying by the type of underlying asset.
- Fixed and certain variable payments as well as lease or subscription incentives and certain other
 payments are included in the measurement of the lease receivable (lessor), lease liability (lessee) or
 subscription liability.

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement or modification of its leases and subscriptions. The County will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources (lessor), lease asset and liability (lessee) or the subscription asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable, lease liability or subscription liability.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

H. Assets, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, Liabilities, and Net Position/Fund Balance: (Continued)

15. Fund Balance

In governmental fund types, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called "fund balance". County's governmental funds report the following categories of fund balance, based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are either not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaid expenditures) or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund):
- Restricted fund balance amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers;
- Committed fund balance amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the adoption of an ordinance committing fund balance for a specified purpose by the Board of Supervisors prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Board adopts another ordinance to remove or revise the limitation;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet
 the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an
 official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. Unlike commitments,
 assignments general only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally
 have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional
 action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only
 reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental
 fund types is reported as unassigned.

The Board of Supervisors is the highest level of decision-making authority and the formal action that is required to establish, modify or rescind a fund balance commitment is a resolution approved by the Board of Supervisors. The resolution must either be approved or rescinded as applicable, prior to the last day of the fiscal year for which the commitment is made. The amount subject to the constraint may be determined in the subsequent period.

The Board of Supervisors has authorized the County Administrator as the official authorized to assign fund balance to a specific purpose as approved by the fund balance policy.

The County of Russell will maintain an unassigned fund balance in the general fund equal to 16% of the expenditures/operating revenues (two months). The County considers a balance of less than 10% to be a cause for concern, barring unusual or deliberate circumstances.

The County considers restricted fund balance to be spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which restricted and unassigned, assigned, or committed fund balances are available, unless prohibited by legal documents or contracts. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned or unassigned amounts are available, the County considers committed fund balance to be spent first, then assigned fund balance, and lastly unassigned fund balance.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

H. Assets, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, Liabilities, and Net Position/Fund Balance: (Continued)

16. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of
 resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on
 asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

A. Budgetary Information

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. All Funds of the County have legally adopted budgets with the exception of the Industrial Development Authority Fund and Agency Funds.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the functional level for the General Fund and at the fund level for all remaining funds. Only the Board of Supervisors can revise the appropriation for each function or fund. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's budget.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability: (Continued)

A. Budgetary Information (Continued)

- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund and the Special Revenue Funds. The School Fund is integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units.
- 8. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is not part of the County's accounting system.
- B. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

At June 30, 2024, expenditures in the School Fund and ARPA Fund exceeded appropriations for the fiscal year.

C. Deficit fund balance

There were no funds with deficit fund balance as of June 30, 2024.

Note 3-Deposits and Investments:

Deposits:

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporations (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Investments:

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard & Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, the Virginia Investment Pool, the State Non-arbitrage Pool and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). As of and for the year ending June 30, 2024, the County had investments in the Virginia Investment Pool totaling 3,076,895.

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The County has not adopted an investment policy for credit risk.

The County's rated debt investments total \$3,076,895 in the Virginia Investment Pool were rated "AAAm" by Standard & Poor's, as of June 30, 2024.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 3-Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk

The County has not adopted an investment policy for interest rate risk. Investments subject to interest rate risk are presented below along with their corresponding maturities.

Investment Maturities (in years)

Investment Type	Fair Value	Less than 1 yr
Virginia Investment Pool	\$ 3,076,895	\$ 3,076,895

External Investment Pools

The primary government is a participant in the Virginia Investment Pool (VIP). VIP is a Section 115 governmental fund created under the Joint Exercise of Powers statute of the Commonwealth of Virginia to provide political subdivisions with an investment vehicle to pool surplus funds and to invest such funds into one or more investment portfolios under the direction and daily supervision of a professional fund manager. The VIP Trust is governed by a Board of Trustees. The fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The County has measured fair value of the above VML/VACO Investment Pool investment at the net asset value (NAV). VML/VACO VIP allows the County to have the option to have access to withdrawal funds twice a month, with a five-day period notice. Additionally, funds are available to meet unexpected needs such as fluctuations in revenue sources, one-time outlays (disasters, immediate capital needs, state budget cuts, and etc.).

Note 4-Due from Other Governmental Units:

The following amounts represent receivables from other governments at year-end:

		Primary	Component Unit
		Government	School Board
Local Government:	_		
Southwest Virginia Regional Jail	\$	149,838 \$	-
Commonwealth of Virginia:			
Local sales tax		419,654	-
State sales tax		-	773,091
Non-categorical aid		828,292	-
Categorical aid-shared expenses		252,394	-
Categorical aid-Virginia Public Assistance funds		193,017	-
Categorical aid-other		244,442	-
Categorical aid-Comprehensive Services Act funds		518,310	-
Federal Government:			
Categorical aid-Virginia Public Assistance funds		230,030	-
Categorical aid-other		58,034	-
School federal programs	_	<u>-</u>	823,187
Total Amount Due from Other Governmental Units	\$_	2,894,011 \$	1,596,278

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 5-Interfund/Component-Unit Obligations:

	Due to Primary	Due from Primary		
	Government/	Government/		
Fund	Component Unit		Component Unit	
Primary Government:		_		
General Fund	\$ -	\$	1,219,651	
		-		
Component Unit:				
School Board	\$ 1,019,651	\$	-	
IDA	200,000		-	
Total	\$ 1,219,651	\$	-	

Interfund transfers and remaining balances for the year ended June 30, 2024, consisted of the following:

Fund	_	Transfers In	Transfers Out		
Primary Government:					
General Fund	\$	-	\$	621,495	
Dante Fund		152,825		-	
CARES Fund		98,837		-	
ARPA Fund		369,833		-	
Total	\$	621,495	\$	621,495	
	_		_		
Fund	_	Due From		Due To	
Primary Government:					
General Fund	\$	-	\$	13,855	
Dante Fund		13,855		-	
Total	\$	13,855	\$	13,855	

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 6-Long-Term Obligations:

<u>Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness</u>

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2023:

	_	Balance July 1, 2023		Increases/ Issuances		Decreases / Retirements	Balance June 30, 2024
Direct borrowings and placements							
General obligation bonds	\$	2,431,164	\$	-	\$	(518,358) \$	1,912,806
Revenue bonds		15,735,250		-		-	15,735,250
Locality compensation payments		2,915,950		-		(200,889)	2,715,061
Finance purchase notes		4,357,157		-		(238,314)	4,118,843
Deferred Amounts:							
Bond premiums		98,471		-		(16,804)	81,667
Total direct borrowings	_		_		_		
and placements	\$_	25,537,992	\$_	-	\$_	(974,365) \$	24,563,627
Other long-term obligations							
Lease liabilities	\$	2,641,232	\$	446,800	\$	(831,004) \$	2,257,028
Landfill closure/							
postclosure liability		338,410		11,168		-	349,578
Net OPEB liabilities		2,991,810		2,014,043		(1,951,386)	3,054,467
Compensated absences		586,039		508,922		(439,529)	655,432
Net pension liability		5,374,129		3,399,484		(3,670,101)	5,103,512
Total other long-term	_		_				
obligations	\$_	11,931,620	\$_	6,380,417	\$_	(6,892,020) \$	11,420,017
Total	\$_	37,469,612	\$_	6,380,417	\$_	(7,866,385) \$	35,983,644

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Director Borrowing

Year Ending		and Placer	nent	Lease Liabilities			
June 30,		Principal	Interest	Principal		Interest	
2025	\$	826,637 \$	667,504	\$ 766,906	\$	106,878	
2026		1,307,301	627,683	739,407		71,236	
2027		1,350,695	581,371	296,509		43,740	
2028		1,109,704	538,517	285,170		21,096	
2029		1,126,164	502,668	169,036		3,575	
2030-2034		5,306,081	2,002,304	-		-	
2035-2039		4,332,280	1,248,029	-		-	
2040-2044		3,361,055	793,884	-		-	
2045-2049		3,781,794	426,671	-		-	
2050-2054	_	1,980,249	71,926	 -		-	
Totals	\$	24,481,960 \$	7,460,557	\$ 2,257,028	\$	246,525	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 6-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness</u> (Continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness:

			Final		A	Amount of		Balance	,	Amount
	Interest	Date	Maturity	Installment		Original	Go	vernmental	Du	ie Within
	Rates	Issued	Date	<u>Amounts</u>		Issue		Activities	0	ne Year
irect Borrowings and Placements										
General Obligation Bonds:										
General obligation bond	4.60%-5.10%	2006	2027	\$147,228-197,458 a+		3,205,190	\$	577,806	\$	187,859
General obligation bond	4.60%-5.10%	2009	2030	\$55,000-110,000 a+		1,485,000		600,000		90,000
General obligation bond	3.05%-5.05%	2010	2031	\$55,000-120,000 a+		1,620,000		735,000		90,000
Total General Obligation Bonds							\$	1,912,806	\$	367,85
Revenue Bonds:										
VRA Virginia HELPS Program	1.975%-2.100%	1/14/2022	2051	\$445,000-770,000 a+	\$	16,015,000	\$	15,735,250	\$	-
Locality Compensation Payments:										
VRA - Moral Obligation	0.00%	2021	2041	\$25,131-174,321 a+	\$	3,149,548	\$	2,584,989	\$	169,15
RD - Moral Obligation	5.75%	1988	2028	\$13,063-41,261 a+		672,000		130,072		36,788
Total Locality Compensation Payment:	S						\$	2,715,061	\$	205,940
Finance Purchase Notes: Energy Lease	4.60%	4/19/2017	2037	\$173,771-415,639 a-	\$	5,588,478	\$	4,118,843	\$	252,83
5,										,
							\$	24,481,960	\$	826,637
lus:	s							91 447	c	16 90
otal Direct Borrowings and Placement lus: Unamortized Premium	ss.		Final		,	Amount of	\$	81,667		
lus:		Data	Final Maturity		A	Amount of	\$	Balance	,	Amount
lus: Unamortized Premium	Interest	Date	Maturity		I	Original	\$ Go	Balance overnmental	Du	Amount ie Within
lus: Unamortized Premium ease Liabilities:	Interest <u>Rates</u>	Issued	Maturity <u>Date</u>	\$674 (m)		Original Issue	\$	Balance overnmental Activities	Du O	Amount le Within ne Year
lus: Unamortized Premium ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29%	lssued 2024	Maturity Date 2029	\$624 (m)		Original Issue 27,565	\$	Balance overnmental Activities 25,615	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,34
lus: Unamortized Premium ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest <u>Rates</u> 13.29% 53.68%	2024 2023	Maturity <u>Date</u> 2029 2025	\$572 (m)		Original <u>Issue</u> 27,565 8,684	\$	Balance overnmental Activities 25,615 4,531	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,34 4,53
lus: Unamortized Premium ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle Sheriff - Vehicle Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77%	2024 2023 2020	Maturity <u>Date</u> 2029 2025 2025	\$572 (m) \$291 (m)		Original Issue 27,565 8,684 13,558	\$	Balance overnmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,346 4,53
lus: Unamortized Premium ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle Sheriff - Vehicle Sheriff - Vehicle Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77% 13.34%	2024 2023 2020 2024	Maturity <u>Date</u> 2029 2025 2025 2025	\$572 (m) \$291 (m) \$665 (m)		Original ssue 27,565 8,684 13,558 29,333	\$	Balance overnmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856 25,408	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,346 4,53 856 4,884
lus: Unamortized Premium ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77% 13.34% 47.65%	2024 2023 2020 2024 2023	Maturity <u>Date</u> 2029 2025 2025 2029 2029	\$572 (m) \$291 (m) \$665 (m) \$693 (m)		Original ssue 27,565 8,684 13,558 29,333 11,020	\$	Balance overnmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856 25,408 4,672	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,346 4,53 856 4,884 4,677
lus: Unamortized Premium ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77% 13.34% 47.65% 9.91%	2024 2023 2020 2024 2023 2020	Maturity <u>Date</u> 2029 2025 2025 2029 2025 2029 2025	\$572 (m) \$291 (m) \$665 (m) \$693 (m) \$368 (m)		Original Issue	\$	Balance overnmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856 25,408 4,672 1,444	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,344 4,53 856 4,88 4,67
lus: Unamortized Premium ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77% 13.34% 47.65% 9.91% 9.54%	2024 2023 2020 2024 2023 2020 2020	Maturity <u>Date</u> 2029 2025 2025 2029 2025 2025 2025	\$572 (m) \$291 (m) \$665 (m) \$693 (m) \$368 (m) \$454 (m)		Original 15sue 27,565 8,684 13,558 29,333 11,020 17,521 21,754 1,75	\$	Balance overnmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856 25,408 4,672 1,444 1,779	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,340 4,53 856 4,884 4,677 1,444 1,779
ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77% 13.34% 47.65% 9.91% 9.54% 10.06%	2024 2023 2020 2024 2023 2020 2020 2020	Maturity <u>Date</u> 2029 2025 2025 2029 2025 2025 2025 2025	\$572 (m) \$291 (m) \$665 (m) \$693 (m) \$368 (m) \$454 (m) \$368 (m)		Original 15sue 27,565 8,684 13,558 29,333 11,020 17,521 21,754 17,464 17,464	\$	Balance overnmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856 25,408 4,672 1,444 1,779	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,344 4,53 856 4,88 4,67 1,44 1,77 1,44
ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77% 13.34% 47.65% 9.91% 9.54% 10.06%	2024 2023 2020 2024 2023 2020 2020 2020	Maturity <u>Date</u> 2029 2025 2025 2029 2025 2025 2025 2025	\$572 (m) \$291 (m) \$665 (m) \$693 (m) \$368 (m) \$454 (m) \$368 (m) \$368 (m)		Original Issue 27,565 8,684 13,558 29,333 11,020 17,521 21,754 17,464 17,464	\$	Balance overnmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856 25,408 4,672 1,444 1,779 1,444	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,344 4,53 856 4,88 4,67: 1,444 1,77 1,444 1,444
ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77% 13.34% 47.65% 9.91% 9.54% 10.06% 10.06% 9.91%	2024 2023 2020 2024 2023 2020 2020 2020	Maturity <u>Date</u> 2029 2025 2025 2029 2025 2025 2025 2025	\$572 (m) \$291 (m) \$665 (m) \$693 (m) \$368 (m) \$454 (m) \$368 (m) \$368 (m) \$369 (m)		Original Issue	\$	Balance evernmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856 25,408 4,672 1,444 1,779 1,444 1,444 2,153	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,344 4,53 856 4,88 4,67: 1,444 1,77 1,444 2,15
lus: Unamortized Premium ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77% 13.34% 47.65% 9.91% 9.54% 10.06% 10.06% 9.91% 9.91%	Ssued 2024 2023 2020	Maturity <u>Date</u> 2029 2025 2025 2029 2025 2025 2025 2025	\$572 (m) \$291 (m) \$665 (m) \$693 (m) \$368 (m) \$368 (m) \$368 (m) \$368 (m) \$369 (m)		Original 15sue 27,565 8,684 13,558 29,333 11,020 17,521 21,754 17,464 17,564 17,563	\$	Balance evernmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856 25,408 4,672 1,444 1,779 1,444 2,153 2,154	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,344 4,53' 856 4,88' 4,67' 1,444 1,77' 1,444 2,15: 2,15'
ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77% 13.34% 47.65% 9.91% 10.06% 10.06% 9.91% 9.91% 11.72%	2024 2023 2020 2024 2023 2020 2020 2020	Maturity <u>Date</u> 2029 2025 2025 2029 2025 2025 2025 2025	\$572 (m) \$291 (m) \$665 (m) \$693 (m) \$368 (m) \$454 (m) \$368 (m) \$368 (m) \$369 (m) \$369 (m) \$295 (m)		Original 15sue 27,565 8,684 13,558 29,333 11,020 17,521 21,754 17,464 17,564 17,563 13,477	\$	Balance evernmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856 25,408 4,672 1,444 1,779 1,444 2,153 2,154 1,987	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,344 4,53 856 4,88 4,67 1,44 1,77 1,44 2,15 2,15 1,98
ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77% 13.34% 47.65% 9.91% 9.54% 10.06% 10.06% 9.91% 9.91% 11.72%	Ssued 2024 2023 2020	Maturity <u>Date</u> 2029 2025 2025 2029 2025 2025 2025 2025	\$572 (m) \$291 (m) \$665 (m) \$693 (m) \$368 (m) \$454 (m) \$368 (m) \$368 (m) \$369 (m) \$369 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m)		Original 15sue 27,565 8,684 13,558 29,333 11,020 17,521 21,754 17,464 17,564 17,563 13,477 13,477	\$	Balance vernmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856 25,408 4,672 1,444 1,779 1,444 2,153 2,154 1,987 1,987	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,344 4,53 856 4,88 4,67 1,44 1,77 1,44 2,15 2,15 1,98 1,98
lus: Unamortized Premium ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77% 13.34% 47.65% 9.91% 9.54% 10.06% 10.06% 9.91% 9.91% 11.72% 11.72%	Ssued 2024 2023 2020	Maturity Date 2029 2025 2025 2029 2025 2025 2025 2025	\$572 (m) \$291 (m) \$665 (m) \$693 (m) \$368 (m) \$454 (m) \$368 (m) \$368 (m) \$369 (m) \$369 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m)		Original 15sue 27,565 8,684 13,558 29,333 11,020 17,521 21,754 17,464 17,564 17,563 13,477 13,477 13,477	\$	Balance overnmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856 25,408 4,672 1,444 1,779 1,444 2,153 2,154 1,987 1,987 1,987	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,344 4,53 856 4,88 4,67 1,44 1,77 1,44 2,15 2,15 1,98 1,98 1,98
lus: Unamortized Premium ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77% 13.34% 47.65% 9.91% 9.54% 10.06% 10.06% 9.91% 9.11.72% 11.72% 11.72%	ssued 2024 2023 2020	Maturity Date 2029 2025 2025 2025 2025 2025 2025 2025	\$572 (m) \$291 (m) \$665 (m) \$693 (m) \$368 (m) \$454 (m) \$368 (m) \$368 (m) \$369 (m) \$369 (m) \$369 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m)		Original 15sue 27,565 8,684 13,558 29,333 11,020 17,521 21,754 17,464 17,564 17,563 13,477 13,477 13,477 13,477	\$	Balance overnmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856 25,408 4,672 1,444 1,779 1,444 2,153 2,154 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,34 4,53 85 4,88 4,67 1,44 1,77 1,44 2,15 2,15 1,98 1,98 1,98 1,98
lus: Unamortized Premium ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77% 13.34% 47.65% 9.91% 9.54% 10.06% 10.06% 9.91% 11.72% 11.72% 11.72% 10.06%	Ssued 2024 2023 2020	Maturity Date 2029 2025 2025 2025 2025 2025 2025 2025	\$572 (m) \$291 (m) \$665 (m) \$693 (m) \$368 (m) \$454 (m) \$368 (m) \$368 (m) \$369 (m) \$369 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$455 (m)		Original Issue 27,565 8,684 13,558 29,333 11,020 17,521 21,754 17,464 17,564 17,563 13,477 13,477 21,547	\$	Balance evernmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856 25,408 4,672 1,444 1,779 1,444 2,153 2,154 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987 3,078	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,344 4,53 856 4,88 4,67 1,444 1,77 1,44 2,15 2,15 1,98 1,98 1,98 1,98 3,07
ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77% 13.34% 47.65% 9.91% 9.54% 10.06% 10.06% 9.91% 11.72% 11.72% 11.72% 11.72% 11.72%	Issued 2024 2023 2020	Maturity Date 2029 2025 2025 2029 2025 2025 2025 2025	\$572 (m) \$291 (m) \$665 (m) \$665 (m) \$693 (m) \$368 (m) \$454 (m) \$368 (m) \$368 (m) \$369 (m) \$369 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$455 (m) \$295 (m)		Original Issue 27,565 8,684 13,558 29,333 11,020 17,521 21,754 17,464 17,564 17,563 13,477 13,477 13,477 21,547 13,477	\$	Balance evernmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856 25,408 4,672 1,444 1,779 1,444 2,153 2,154 1,987 1,987 1,987 3,078 1,987	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,346 4,531 856 4,884 4,672 1,444 1,779 1,444 2,152 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987
ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77% 13.34% 47.65% 9.91% 9.54% 10.06% 10.06% 9.91% 11.72% 11.72% 11.72% 11.72% 10.06% 11.72%	Issued 2024 2023 2020	Maturity Date 2029 2025 2025 2025 2025 2025 2025 2025	\$572 (m) \$291 (m) \$665 (m) \$665 (m) \$693 (m) \$368 (m) \$454 (m) \$368 (m) \$368 (m) \$369 (m) \$369 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$455 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m)		Original Issue	\$	Balance evernmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856 25,408 4,672 1,444 1,779 1,444 2,153 2,154 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987	Du O	Amount ne Within ne Year 4,346 4,531 856 4,884 4,672 1,444 1,779 1,444 2,153 2,154 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987 1,987
ease Liabilities: Sheriff - Vehicle	Interest Rates 13.29% 53.68% 10.77% 13.34% 47.65% 9.91% 9.54% 10.06% 10.06% 9.91% 11.72% 11.72% 11.72% 11.72% 11.72%	Issued 2024 2023 2020	Maturity Date 2029 2025 2025 2029 2025 2025 2025 2025	\$572 (m) \$291 (m) \$665 (m) \$665 (m) \$693 (m) \$368 (m) \$454 (m) \$368 (m) \$368 (m) \$369 (m) \$369 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$295 (m) \$455 (m) \$295 (m)		Original Issue 27,565 8,684 13,558 29,333 11,020 17,521 21,754 17,464 17,564 17,563 13,477 13,477 13,477 21,547 13,477	\$	Balance evernmental Activities 25,615 4,531 856 25,408 4,672 1,444 1,779 1,444 2,153 2,154 1,987 1,987 1,987 3,078 1,987	Du O	ie Within

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 6-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness (Continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness: (Continued)

Sheriff Vehicle 13.53% 2024 2029 \$632 (m) 27.727 26.151 4.	3	`	,	Final		Amount of	Balance	Amount
Sheriff - Vehicle		Interest	Date	Maturity		Original	Governmental	Due Within
Sheriff - Vehicle	Lease Liabilities:	Rates	Issued	Date		Issue	Activities	One Year
Sheriff - Vehicle	Sheriff - Vehicle	13.53%	2024	2029	\$632 (m)	27,773	26,151	4,311
Sheriff - Vehicle	Sheriff - Vehicle	13.53%	2024	2029	\$632 (m)	27,727	26,107	4,303
Sheriff - Vehicle	Sheriff - Vehicle	13.26%	2024	2029	\$624 (m)	27,565	25,614	4,349
Sheriff - Vehicle	Sheriff - Vehicle	13.51%	2024	2029	\$631 (m)	27,728	26,108	4,305
Sheriff - Vehicle	Sheriff - Vehicle	13.82%	2024	2029	\$643 (m)	28,066	26,765	4,282
Sheriff - Vehicle	Sheriff - Vehicle	9.13%	2020	2025	\$309 (m)	14,936	2,675	2,675
Sheriff - Vehicle	Sheriff - Vehicle	13.73%	2024	2029	\$637 (m)	27,857	26,232	4,307
Sheriff - Vehicle	Sheriff - Vehicle	13.53%	2024	2029	\$633 (m)	27,804	26,180	4,316
Sheriff - Vehicle	Sheriff - Vehicle	13.53%	2024	2029	\$633 (m)	27,804	26,180	4,316
Sheriff - Vehicle	Sheriff - Vehicle	13.52%	2024	2029	\$628 (m)	27,585	25,973	4,282
Sheriff - Vehicle	Sheriff - Vehicle	15.59%	2024	2029	\$792 (m)	32,029	29,061	4,958
Sheriff - Vehicle 12.88% 2022 2027 \$634 (m) 28,233 17,976 5, Sheriff - Vehicle 13.10% 2024 2029 \$799 (m) 35,419 31,120 5, County Admin - Vehicle 10.77% 2020 2025 \$537 (m) 25,052 1,582 1, Sheriff - Vehicle 8.65% 2022 2027 \$345 (m) 16,859 7,858 3, Sheriff - Vehicle 10.77% 2020 2025 \$495 (m) 23,097 1,459 1, Sheriff - Vehicle 9,91% 2020 2025 \$297 (m) 14,118 1,164 1, Social Services Building 1.77% 2019 2029 \$13,382 (m) 1,494,941 729,511 151, County Building 2.54% 2013 2026 \$449k-460k (a+) 2,193,500 908,400 448, Sheriff - Vehicle 19.59% 2023 2028 \$680 (m) 26,311 19,141 4, Sheriff - Vehicle 46.52% 2023 2025 \$788 (m) 12,637 3,519 3, Sheriff - Vehicle 46.52% 2023 2028 \$788 (m) 12,637 3,519 3, Sheriff - Vehicle 13.07% 2023 2028 \$788 (m) 33,097 25,217 5, Sheriff - Vehicle 13.07% 2023 2028 \$783 (m) 34,749 27,269 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 13.07% 2023 2028 \$783 (m) 34,749 27,269 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 14.43% 2023 2028 \$783 (m) 34,749 27,269 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 14.36% 2023 2028 \$783 (m) 33,097 25,217 5, Sheriff - Vehicle 14.36% 2023 2028 \$783 (m) 33,097 25,217 5, Sheriff - Vehicle 14.36% 2023 2028 \$783 (m) 33,097 25,217 5, Sheriff - Vehicle 14.36% 2023 2028 \$783 (m) 33,097 25,217 5, Sheriff - Vehicle 14.36% 2023 2028 \$783 (m) 33,097 25,217 5, Sheriff - Vehicle 14.36% 2023 2028 \$783 (m) 33,097 25,217 5, Sheriff - Vehicle 14.36% 2023 2028 \$834 (m) 35,986 27,909 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 16.26% 2024 2029 \$817 (m) 33,884 30,771 5, 7 total Lease Liabilities \$3,054,467 2,257,028 766, Other Long-term Obligations: Landfill Closure and Postclosure Liability Net OPEB Liabilities Compensated Absences \$3,054,467 2,257,028 766, Total Other Long-term Obligations Sp. 162,989 \$491, Total Other Long-term Obligations	Sheriff - Vehicle	4.61%	2022	2025	\$547 (m)	20,801	3,772	3,772
Sheriff - Vehicle	Sheriff - Vehicle	13.10%	2024	2029	\$799 (m)	35,419	31,120	5,854
County Admin - Vehicle 10.77% 2020 2025 \$537 (m) 25,052 1,582 1, Sheriff - Vehicle 8.65% 2022 2027 \$345 (m) 16,859 7,858 3, Sheriff - Vehicle 10.77% 2020 2025 \$495 (m) 23,097 1,459 1, Sheriff - Vehicle 9.91% 2020 2025 \$297 (m) 14,118 1,164 1, Social Services Building 1.77% 2019 2029 \$13,382 (m) 1,494,941 729,511 151, County Building 2.54% 2013 2026 \$449k-460k (a+) 2,193,500 908,400 448, Sheriff - Vehicle 19.59% 2023 2028 \$680 (m) 26,311 19,141 4, Sheriff - Vehicle 19.59% 2023 2028 \$680 (m) 26,311 19,141 4, Sheriff - Vehicle 46.52% 2023 2028 \$768 (m) 33,097 25,217 5, Sheriff - Vehicle 13.07% 2023 2028 \$788 (m) 33,097 25,217 5, Sheriff - Vehicle 13.07% 2023 2028 \$788 (m) 33,097 25,217 5, Sheriff - Vehicle 38.69% 2023 2028 \$783 (m) 34,749 27,269 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 38.69% 2023 2028 \$783 (m) 34,749 27,269 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 12.99% 2023 2028 \$783 (m) 34,749 27,269 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 14.36% 2023 2028 \$783 (m) 33,984 27,209 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 14.36% 2023 2028 \$834 (m) 35,986 27,909 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 14.36% 2023 2028 \$834 (m) 35,986 27,909 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 14.36% 2023 2028 \$834 (m) 35,986 27,909 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 16.26% 2024 2029 \$817 (m) 33,884 30,771 5, Total Lease Liabilities \$3,054,467 \$2,257,028 766, \$100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	Sheriff - Vehicle	12.88%	2022	2027	\$634 (m)	28,233	17,976	5,615
Sheriff - Vehicle	Sheriff - Vehicle	13.10%	2024	2029	\$799 (m)	35,419	31,120	5,854
Sheriff - Vehicle	County Admin - Vehicle	10.77%	2020	2025	\$537 (m)	25,052	1,582	1,582
Sheriff - Vehicle	Sheriff - Vehicle	8.65%	2022	2027	\$345 (m)	16,859	7,858	3,596
Social Services Building 1.77% 2019 2029 \$13,382 (m) 1,494,941 729,511 151, County Building 2.54% 2013 2026 \$449k-460k (a+) 2,193,500 908,400 448, Sheriff - Vehicle 19.59% 2023 2028 \$680 (m) 26,311 19,141 4, Sheriff - Vehicle 46.52% 2023 2025 \$788 (m) 12,637 3,519 3, 519 4, 519 4, 519 4, 519 4, 519 4, 519 4, 519 <td>Sheriff - Vehicle</td> <td>10.77%</td> <td>2020</td> <td>2025</td> <td>\$495 (m)</td> <td>23,097</td> <td>1,459</td> <td>1,459</td>	Sheriff - Vehicle	10.77%	2020	2025	\$495 (m)	23,097	1,459	1,459
County Building 2.54% 2013 2026 \$449k-460k (a+) 2,193,500 908,400 448, Sheriff - Vehicle 19.59% 2023 2028 \$680 (m) 26,311 19,141 4, Sheriff - Vehicle 46.52% 2023 2025 \$788 (m) 12,637 3,519 3, Sheriff - Vehicle 14.43% 2023 2028 \$768 (m) 33,097 25,217 5, Sheriff - Vehicle 13.07% 2023 2028 \$783 (m) 34,749 27,269 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 38.69% 2023 20028 \$783 (m) 34,749 27,269 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 38.69% 2023 20028 \$287 (m) 7,829 6,775 5, Sheriff - Vehicle 12.99% 2023 2028 \$702 (m) 31,210 21,320 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 14.36% 2023 2028 \$834 (m) 35,986 27,909 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 16.26% 2024 2029 \$817 (m) 33,884 30,771 5, Total Lease Liabilities \$\$\$\$ 3,054,467 \$\$\$\$\$ Compensated Absences \$\$\$\$\$ 3,054,467 \$	Sheriff - Vehicle	9.91%	2020	2025	\$297 (m)	14,118	1,164	1,164
Sheriff - Vehicle	Social Services Building	1.77%	2019	2029	\$13,382 (m)	1,494,941	729,511	151,295
Sheriff - Vehicle 46.52% 2023 2025 \$788 (m) 12,637 3,519 3,051 5 5,217 5,519 5 5,217 5,519 5 6,5175 6,5175 6,5175 6,775 6,775 6,775 6,775 6,775 6,775 6,775 6,775 6,775 6,775 6,775 6,775 6,775 6,775 7,790 6,775 7,790 6,775 7,790 6,775 7,790 6,795 7,790 6,795 7,790 6,795 7,790 6,795 7,790 7,790 7,790	County Building	2.54%	2013	2026	\$449k-460k (a+)	2,193,500	908,400	448,900
Sheriff - Vehicle	Sheriff - Vehicle	19.59%	2023	2028	\$680 (m)	26,311	19,141	4,828
Sheriff - Vehicle 13.07% 2023 2028 \$783 (m) 34,749 27,269 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 38.69% 2023 20028 \$287 (m) 7,829 6,775 6 Sheriff - Vehicle 12.99% 2023 2028 \$702 (m) 31,210 21,320 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 14.36% 2023 2028 \$834 (m) 35,986 27,909 6, Sheriff - Vehicle 16.26% 2024 2029 \$817 (m) 33,884 30,771 5, Total Lease Liabilities 2,257,028 766, Other Long-term Obligations: Landfill Closure and Postclosure Liability \$ 3,054,467 Net OPEB Liabilities \$ 3,054,467 Compensated Absences 655,432 491, Net Pension Liability 5,103,512 Total Other Long-term Obligations \$ 9,162,989 \$ 491,	Sheriff - Vehicle	46.52%	2023	2025	\$788 (m)	12,637	3,519	3,519
Sheriff - Vehicle 38.69% 2023 20028 \$287 (m) 7,829 6,775 6,775 6,775 6,775 7,827 6,775 7,827 6,775 7,827 6,775 7,827 6,775 7,827 6,775 7,827 6,775 7,827 6,775 7,827 6,775 7,827 6,775 7,827	Sheriff - Vehicle	14.43%	2023	2028	\$768 (m)	33,097	25,217	5,964
Sheriff - Vehicle 12.99% 2023 2028 \$702 (m) 31,210 21,320 6,	Sheriff - Vehicle	13.07%	2023	2028	\$783 (m)	34,749	27,269	6,199
Sheriff - Vehicle	Sheriff - Vehicle	38.69%	2023	20028	\$287 (m)	7,829	6,775	990
Sheriff - Vehicle 16.26% 2024 2029 \$817 (m) 33,884 30,771 5, Total Lease Liabilities 2,257,028 766, Other Long-term Obligations: Landfill Closure and Postclosure Liability \$ 349,578 \$ Net OPEB Liabilities 3,054,467 \$ Compensated Absences 655,432 491, Net Pension Liability 5,103,512 * Total Other Long-term Obligations \$ 9,162,989 \$ 491,	Sheriff - Vehicle	12.99%	2023	2028	\$702 (m)	31,210	21,320	6,008
Other Long-term Obligations: 2,257,028 766, Landfill Closure and Postclosure Liability \$ 349,578 \$ Net OPEB Liabilities 3,054,467 \$ Compensated Absences 655,432 491, Net Pension Liability 5,103,512 \$ Total Other Long-term Obligations \$ 9,162,989 \$ 491,	Sheriff - Vehicle	14.36%	2023	2028	\$834 (m)	35,986	27,909	6,412
Other Long-term Obligations:Landfill Closure and Postclosure Liability\$ 349,578\$Net OPEB Liabilities3,054,467\$Compensated Absences655,432491,Net Pension Liability5,103,512Total Other Long-term Obligations\$ 9,162,989\$ 491,	Sheriff - Vehicle	16.26%	2024	2029	\$817 (m)	33,884	30,771	5,185
Landfill Closure and Postclosure Liability\$ 349,578\$Net OPEB Liabilities3,054,467\$Compensated Absences655,432491,Net Pension Liability5,103,512\$Total Other Long-term Obligations\$ 9,162,989\$ 491,	Total Lease Liabilities						2,257,028	766,906
Net OPEB Liabilities 3,054,467 Compensated Absences 655,432 491, Net Pension Liability 5,103,512 Total Other Long-term Obligations \$ 9,162,989 \$ 491,	Other Long-term Obligations:							
Compensated Absences 655,432 491, Net Pension Liability 5,103,512 Total Other Long-term Obligations \$ 9,162,989 \$ 491,	Landfill Closure and Postclosure Liability						\$ 349,578	\$ -
Net Pension Liability 5,103,512 Total Other Long-term Obligations \$ 9,162,989 \$ 491,	Net OPEB Liabilities						3,054,467	-
Total Other Long-term Obligations \$ 9,162,989 \$ 491,	Compensated Absences						655,432	491,574
	Net Pension Liability						5,103,512	-
Total Long-term Obligations \$ 35,983,644 \$ 2,101,	Total Other Long-term Obligations						\$ 9,162,989	\$ 491,574
	Total Long-term Obligations						\$ 35,983,644	\$ 2,101,921

 $[\]hbox{(a+) - annual principal installments shown; does not include semi-annual interest installments}\\$

The County's general obligation bonds/literary loans are subject to the State Aid Intercept Program. Under terms of the program, the County state aid is redirected to bond holders to cure any event(s) of default.

If an event of default occurs with the revenue bonds, the principal of the bond(s) may be declared immediately due and payable to the registered owner of the bond(s) by written notice to the County.

⁽a-) - annual principal installments shown; does not include annual interest installments

⁽m) - monthly principal and interest installments shown

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 6-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Business-type Activities Indebtedness</u>

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Enterprise Fund for the year ended June 30, 2024:

		Balance				Balance
		July 1, 2023		Issuances	Retirements	 June 30, 2024
Direct borrowings and placements						
Revenue bonds	\$_	477,446	\$_	<u> </u>	(28,673)	\$ 448,773
Total	\$_	477,446	\$_	<u> </u>	(28,673)	\$ 448,773

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

	Direct Borrowings and Placements							
Year Ending		Revenue	Bond	S				
June 30,	- I	Principal		Interest				
2025		29,993		19,579				
2026		31,370		18,202				
2027		32,812		16,760				
2028		34,319		15,253				
2029		35,895		13,677				
2029-2033		205,781		42,079				
2034-2036		78,603		3,085				
Totals	\$	448,773	\$	128,635				

Details of long-term indebtedness:

			Final	Amount of	Balance	Amount
	Interest	Date	Maturity	Original	Business-Type	Due Within
	Rates	Issued	<u>Date</u>	Issue	<u>Activities</u>	One Year
Direct Borrowings and Placements						
Revenue Bonds:						
Revenue bond	4.50%	4/10/1996	2036	\$ 900,000	\$ 448,773	\$ 29,993

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 6-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Component Unit - School Board Indebtedness</u>

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the discretely presented component unit for the year ended June 30, 2024:

		Balance July 1, 2023		Increases		Decreases	Balance June 30, 2024
Lease liabilities	<u> </u>	266,660	- s	510,877	<u> </u>	(414,293) \$	363,244
Net OPEB liabilities	4	16,525,464	7	2,026,815		(4,779,442)	13,772,837
Compensated absences		1,059,103		850,058		(794,327)	1,114,834
Net pension liability		27,194,770		11,941,843		(10,988,771)	28,147,842
Total	\$	45,045,997	\$	15,329,593	\$	(16,976,833) \$	43,398,757

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year End	ding $_{}$	Lease Liabilities					
June 3	0,	Principal		Interest			
2025	5 \$	139,991	\$	38,478			
2026)	153,758		24,711			
2027	7	51,028		8,983			
2028	3	18,467		950			
Total	s \$	363,244	\$	73,122			

Details of long-term indebtedness:

	Interest <u>Rates</u>	Date Issued	Final Maturity <u>Date</u>	Amount of Original <u>Issue</u>	Total Amount	_	Amount ue Within One Year
Lease Liabilities:							
Bus Lease	3.35%	5/13/2022	9/15/2024	\$ 402,114	\$ 363,244	\$	139,991
Other Obligations: Net OPEB Liabilities					\$ 13,772,837	\$	-
Compensated Absences					1,114,834		836,126
Net Pension Liability					28,147,842		-
Total Other Obligations					\$ 43,035,513	\$	836,126
Total Long-Term Obligations					\$ 43,398,757	\$	976,117

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 7-Pension Plans:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of the public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. However, several entities whose financial information is not included in the primary government report, participate in the VRS plan through the County of Russell, Virginia and the participating entities report their proportionate information on the basis of a cost-sharing plan.

Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

Benefit Structures

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees with a membership date before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- b. Employees with a membership date from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2013, that have not taken a refund or employees with a membership date prior to July 1, 2010 and not vested before January 1, 2013, are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees with a membership date on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 7-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The County's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 15.06% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$1,156,089 and \$1,032,807 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

Net Pension Liability

At June 30, 2024, the County reported a liability of \$5,103,512 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The County's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. In order to allocate the net pension liability to all employers included in the plan, the County is required to determine its proportionate share of the net pension liability. Credible compensation as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 was used as a basis for allocation to determine the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability. At June 30, 2023 and 2022, the County's proportion was 99.1842% and 99.0521%, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 7-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in Russell County's Retirement Plan and the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 7-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 7-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

Mortality rates: (Continued)

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables.
retirement healthy, and disabled)	Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality
	improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality
	Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final
	retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and
	service to rates based on service only to better fit
	experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest
	10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 7-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithmet	ic nominal return**	8.25%

^{*} The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**}On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return or 6.75% which was roughly at the 45th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 7-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions: the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2023 the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 112% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% and 112%, respectively, of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents County's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate							
	_	1% Decrease (5.75%)		Current Discount (6.75%)	1% Increase (7.75%)			
County's proportionate share of the County Retirement Plan Net Pension Liability	\$	10,309,241	\$	5,103,512	\$ 876,680			

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 7-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the County recognized pension expense of \$687,144. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

At June 30, 2024, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Primary Government				
	_	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows	
	_	of Resources		of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual					
experience	\$	-	\$	233,272	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		536,968	
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		8,544		-	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	1,156,089	_ ,	<u>-</u>	
Total	\$_	1,164,633	\$	770,240	

\$1,156,089 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Primary
Year ended June 30	Government
2025	\$ (575,660)
2026	(693,313)
2027	487,935
2028	19,342
Thereafter	-

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 7-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report-pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)

Additional information related to the plan description, plan contribution requirements, actuarial assumptions, long-term expected rate of return, and discount rate is included in the first section of this note.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Component Unit School Board
	Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	151
Inactive members:	
Vested inactive members	20
Non-vested inactive members	28
Long-term disability (LTD)	2
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	17
Total inactive members	67
Active members	91
Total covered employees	309

Contributions

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 24.95% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$662,802 and \$621,715 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 7-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) (Continued)

Net Pension Liability

Net changes

Balances at June 30, 2023

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The Component Unit School Board's (Nonprofessional) net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022 rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Component Unit-School Board (Nonprofessional)

64,539 \$

12,990,058 \$

697,396

7,519,037

Changes in Net Pension Liability

	Increase (Decrease)					
		Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	19,747,160	\$_	12,925,519 \$	6,821,641	
Changes for the year:						
Service cost	\$	185,969	\$	- \$	185,969	
Interest		1,295,877		-	1,295,877	
Differences between expected						
and actual experience		749,998		-	749,998	
Contributions - employer		-		621,698	(621,698)	
Contributions - employee		-		116,800	(116,800)	
Net investment income		-		804,025	(804,025)	
Benefit payments, including refunds						
of employee contributions		(1,469,909)		(1,469,909)	-	
Administrative expenses		-		(8,396)	8,396	
Other changes		-		321	(321)	

761,935 \$

20,509,095 \$

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 7-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the Component Unit School Board's (Nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate						
		1% Decrease	Cur	rent Discount		1% Increase	
	(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)		
Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)							
Net Pension Liability	\$	9,755,151	\$	7,519,037	\$	5,667,592	

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$1,003,184. At June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Component Unit School					
		Board (Nonprofessional)					
	- -	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	450,117	\$				
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		223,751			
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>-</u>	662,802					
Total	\$	1,112,919	\$_	223,751			

\$662,802 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Component Unit School Board's (Nonprofessional) contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 7-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Component Unit School Board		
Year ended June 30	_	(Nonprofessional)	
	_		
2025	\$	274,248	
2026		(245,792)	
2027		189,212	
2028		8,698	
Thereafter		-	

Component Unit School Board (Professional)

Plan Description

All full time, salaries permanent (Professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information regarding the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by \$51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each School Division's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This was the General Assembly approved rate, which wasbased on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Board were \$3,341,040 and \$3,221,914 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$147.5 million to the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan. This special payment was authorized by Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a non-employer contribution. The school division's proportionate share is reflected in the intergovernmental revenue line of the financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 7-Pension Plans: (Continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board (Professional)</u> (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported a liability of \$20,628,805 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2023 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2023, the school division's proportion was 0.2041% as compared to 0.21399% at June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school division recognized pension expense of \$1,530,058. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions. Beginning with the June 30, 2023 measurement date, the difference between expected and actual contributions is included with the pension expense calculation.

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Component Unit School Board

(Professional) Deferred Outflows **Deferred Inflows** of Resources of Resources Differences between expected and actual experience \$ 1,772,032 \$ 805,024 Change of assumptions 935,176 Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments 1,341,288 Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions 107,423 1,665,451 Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date 3,341,040 Total \$ 6,155,671 \$ 3,811,763

\$3,341,040 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 7-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	_	
2025	\$	(851,687)
2026		(1,662,007)
2027		1,278,684
2028		237,878
Thereafter		-

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 5.95%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the standard rates

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 7-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2023, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_	Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ \$_	57,574,609 47,467,405 10,107,204
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		82.45%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 7-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
		1% Decrease	Cu	rrent Discount		1% Increase
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)
School division's proportionate						
share of the VRS Teacher						
Employee Retirement Plan						
Net Pension Liability	\$	36,867,513	\$	20,628,805	\$	7,525,876

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Primary Government and Component Unit School Board

Aggregate Pension Information

		Primary Government				Component	Unit School Boar	d
	Deferred	Deferred	eferred Net Pension Pension		Deferred	Deferred	Net Pension	Pension
	Outflows	Inflows	Liability	Expense	Outflows	Inflows	Liability	Expense
VRS Pension Plans:								
Primary Government	\$ 1,164,633 \$	770,240	\$ 5,103,512 \$	687,144	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
School Board Nonprofessional	-	-	-	-	1,112,919	223,75	7,519,037	1,003,184
School Board Professional	-	-	-	-	6,155,671	3,811,76	20,628,805	1,530,058
Totals	\$ 1,164,633 \$	770,240	\$ 5,103,512 \$	687,144	\$ 7,268,590	\$ 4,035,514	4 \$ 28,147,842	\$ 2,533,242

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 8-Primary Government Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance:

Plan Description

The County administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The Russell County OPEB Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the County's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Benefits Provided

Postemployment benefits are provided to eligible retirees to include Medical, Dental, and Vision insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the County who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits. Benefits for both the retiree and their dependent spouse are provided for their respective lifetimes. If the retiree predeceases the spouse, the spouse is eligible to continue their health coverage.

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2024 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Active Employees	160
Retirees and Spouses	1
Total	161

Contributions

The board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the Board of Supervisors. The amount paid by the County for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2024 was \$9,966.

Total OPEB Liability

The County's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2024. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2023.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 8-Primary Government Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal, level percentage of pay
Discount Rate	3.93% as of June 30, 2024
	3.65% as of June 30, 2023
Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Trend Rate	The medical trend assumption used in this valuation is based on long-term healthcare
	trendrates generated by the Society of Actuaries' Getzen Trend Model. The trend rate for
	2024 is 15.3%, then gradually declines to 3.9% in 2073 and later.
Salary Increase Rates	The salary increase rate starts at 5.35% for 1 year of service and gradually declines to 3.50%
	increase for 20 or more years of service.
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 58.6.
Mortality Rates	Mortality rates have been updated to mirror the rates used in the Virginia Retirement System
	by class of retiree (VRS plan 1, 2 and Hybrid) and by employee classification (public safety,
	general).

The demographic assumptions used to determine the Total OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2024 were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the Virginia Retirement System covering the period from July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2020. The demographic assumptions recommended as a result of this study were adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees on April 20, 2021.

Discount Rate

The discount rates are based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Index as of their respective measurement dates.

Note 8-Primary Government Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

•	ry Government OPEB Liability
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$ 798,376
Changes during Year:	
Service Cost	\$ 32,994
Interest on Total OPEB Liability	30,165
Effect of Economic/Demographic Gains or Losses	(50,285)
Effect of Assumptions Changes or Inputs	(23,542)
Benefit Payments	(9,966)
Net Changes	\$ (20,634)
Balances at June 30, 2024	\$ 777,742

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 8-Primary Government Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.93%) or one percentage point higher (4.93%) than the current discount rate:

			Rate		
19	6 Decrease	Current	Discount Rate	1%	Increase
	(2.93%)	(3.93%)		(4.93%)	
\$	854,244	\$	777,742	\$	709,317

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

			Rates				
		Healt	thcare Cost				
1%	1% Decrease Trend				1% Increase		
\$	688,555	\$	777,742	\$	882,068		

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$91.502. At June 30, 2024, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-, -	\$	61,750
Changes in assumptions		101,262		76,584
Total	\$	119,672	\$	138,334

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 8-Primary Government Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB plan will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	_	
2025	\$	28,168
2026		1,228
2027		(25,711)
2028		(14,435)
2029		(7,912)
Thereafter		-

Additional disclosures on changes in total OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

Note 9-Component Unit School Board Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance:

Plan Description

The School Board administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, the Russell County Public Schools OPEB Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the Schools Board's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Benefits Provided

Postemployment benefits are provided to eligible retirees to include Medical, Dental, and Vision insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the School Board who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits. Benefits for both the retiree and their dependent spouse are provided for their respective lifetimes. If the retiree predeceases the spouse, the spouse is eligible to continue their health coverage.

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2024 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Active employees	560
Retirees and Spouses	29
Total	589

Contributions

The School Board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the School Board. The amount paid by the School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2024 was \$345,333.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 9-Component Unit School Board Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

Total OPEB Liability

The School Board's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2024. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2023.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal, level percentage of pay				
Discount Rate	3.93% as of June 30, 2024				
	3.65% as of June 30, 2023				
Inflation	2.50%				
Healthcare Trend Rate					
	trendrates generated by the Society of Actuaries' Getzen Trend Model. The trend rate for				
	2024 is 15.3%, then gradually declines to 3.9% in 2073 and later.				
Salary Increase Rates The salary increase rate starts at 5.35% for 1 year of service and gradually declines to					
	increase for 20 or more years of service.				
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 58.6.				
Mortality Rates	Mortality rates have been updated to mirror the rates used in the Virginia Retirement System				
	by class of retiree (VRS plan 1, 2 and Hybrid).				

The demographic assumptions used to determine the Total OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2024 were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the Virginia Retirement System coving the period from July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2020. The demographic assumptions recommended as a result of this study were adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees on April 20, 2021.

Discount Rate

The discount rates are based on the Bond Buyer 20-Year Bond GO Index as of their respective measurement dates.

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	C	omponent Unit
		School Board
	Tot	al OPEB Liability
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$	12,310,250
Changes during Year:		
Service Cost	\$	516,558
Interest on Total OPEB Liability		461,932
Effect of Economic/Demographic Gains or Losses		(2,702,335)
Effect of Assumptions Changes or Inputs		(357,615)
Benefit Payments		(345,333)
Net Changes	\$	(2,426,793)
Balances at June 30, 2024	\$	9,883,457

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 9-Component Unit School Board Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.93%) or one percentage point higher (4.93%) than the current discount rate:

		Rate				
1% Decrease	Currer	nt Discount Rate	1% Increase			
 (2.93%)		(3.93%)		(4.93%)		
\$ 10,636,204	\$	9,883,457	\$	9,172,588		

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

			Rates			
Healthcare Cost						
1%	6 Decrease		Trend	1% Increase		
\$	8,787,609	\$	9,883,457	\$	11,164,203	

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$1,127,063. At June 30, 2024, the School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	2,512,798	
Changes in assumptions	_	766,048		376,523	
Total	\$_	766,048	\$_	2,889,321	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 9-Component Unit School Board Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB plan will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	_	
2025	\$	85,668
2026		(452,783)
2027		(452,783)
2028		(452,783)
2029		(451,468)
Thereafter		(399,124)

Additional disclosures on changes in School Board's total OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 10-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

Benefit Amounts

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, seatbelt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$9,254 as of June 30, 2024.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by §51.1-506 and §51.1-508 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% (1.34% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.54% (1.34% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 10-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

Contributions to the GLI Plan from the County were \$43,394 and \$38,583 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) were \$14,913 and \$13,959 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Component Unit School Board (Professional) were \$113,231 and \$108,552 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$10.1 million to the Group Life Insurance Plan. This special payment was authorized by Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a special employer contribution. The entity's proportionate share is reflected in the intergovernmental revenue line item of the financial statements.

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI PLan OPEB

At June 30, 2024, the County reported a liability of \$363,752 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability.

At June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) reported a liability of \$131,565 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability.

At June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board (Professional) reported a liability of \$1,023,494 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability.

The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Plan for the year ended June 30, 2023 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers.

At June 30, 2023, the County's proportion was 0.03030% as compared to 0.03070% at June 30, 2022.

At June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) proportion was 0.0110% as compared to 0.01150% at June 30, 2022.

At June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board (Professional) proportion was 0.0853% as compared to 0.0906% at June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the County recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$15,386. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$(2,773). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 10-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board (Professional) recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$14,853. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2024, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

						Component U	Init	School Board		Component U	nit S	School Board
		Primary Government				(Nonprofessional)				(Professional)		
	De	ferred Outflows Deferred Inflows		_	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows		Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows	
		of Resources		of Resources		of Resources		of Resources		of Resources		of Resources
Differences between expected												
and actual experience	\$	36,330	\$	11,042	\$	13,140	\$	3,994	\$	102,222	\$	31,068
Changes in proportion		4,548		13,033		-		22,214		4,298		106,918
Changes in assumptions		7,775		25,202		2,812		9,115		21,878		70,912
Net difference between projected and actual												
earnings on OPEB plan investments		-		14,618		-		5,287		-		41,130
Employer contributions subsequent to the												
measurement date		43,394		-		14,913		-		113,231		-
Total	\$	92,047	\$	63,895	\$	30,865	\$	40,610	\$	241,629	\$	250,028

\$43,394, \$14,913, and \$113,231 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the County's, Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional), and Component Unit School Board (Professional), respectively, contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	 Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)	Component Unit School Board (Professional)
2025	\$ (6,219) \$	(8,303) \$	(34,211)
2026	(17,341)	(11,337)	(64,502)
2027	4,925	(2,717)	(4,923)
2028	534	(2,576)	(17,184)
2029	2,859	275	(810)
Thereafter	-	-	-

Actuarial Assumptions

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The assumptions include several employer groups. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 10-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS Annual Report.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Teachers 3.50%-5.95% Locality - General employees 3.50%-5.35% Locality - Hazardous Duty employees 3.50%-4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 10-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; males set forward 2 years; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set forward 2 years; 95% of rates for females set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males set forward 3 years; 110% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 10-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 10-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased
retirement healthy, and disabled)	disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements,
	replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-
	2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final
	retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and
	service to rates based on service only to better fit experience
	and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

NET GLI OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2023, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	 GLI OPEB Plan
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$ 3,907,052
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	2,707,739
GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ 1,199,313
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	
of the Total GLI OPEB Liability	69.30%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 10-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

.....

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithmet	cic nominal return**	8.25%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**}On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75%, which was roughly at the 45th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 10-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 113% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate									
		% Decrease	Curi	ent Discount	1% Increase					
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)	(7.75%)					
Proportionate share of the Group Life Insurance Plan Net OPEB Liability:										
County	\$	539,194	\$	363,752	\$	221,906				
Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)	\$	195,020	\$	131,565	\$	80,261				
Component Unit School Board (Professional)	\$	1,517,138	\$	1,023,494	\$	624,380				

Group Life Insurance Program Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the Group Life Insurance Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 11-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information about the Political Subdivision HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired political subdivision employees of employers who elect the benefit and retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent salaried employees of the participating political subdivision who are covered under the VRS pension plan. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Benefit Amounts

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired political subdivision employees of participating employers. For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month. For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. There is no HIC for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 11—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the HIC OPEB plan:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	51	78
Inactive members:		
Vested inactive members	2	7
Long-term disability (LTD)	-	2
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	40	17
Total inactive members	93	26
Active members	31	91
Total covered employees	124	195

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1402(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 0.25% of covered employee compensation. The Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 3.53% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the County to the HIC Plan were \$3,928 and \$3,610 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively. Contributions from the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) to the Health Insurance Credit Plan were \$97,051 and \$90,930 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

Net HIC OPEB Liability

The County and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net HIC OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total HIC OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 11—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total HIC OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Locality - General employees 3.50%-5.35% Locality - Hazardous Duty employees 3.50%-4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 11-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future
retirement healthy, and disabled)	mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality
	Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate
	rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final
	retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service
Withurawat Rates	decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 11—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables.					
retirement healthy, and disabled)	Increased disability life expectancy. For future					
	mortality improvements, replace load with a modified					
	Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020					
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed					
	final retirement age from 65 to 70					
	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age					
 Withdrawal Rates	and service to rates based on service only to better fit					
Withdrawat Nates	experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top					
	10 Hazardous Duty					
Disability Rates	No change					
Salary Scale	No change					
Line of Duty Disability	No change					
Discount Rate	No change					

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 11—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithmet	cic nominal return**	8.25%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**}On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 11—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total HIC OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by the entity for the HIC OPEB was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the HIC OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total HIC OPEB liability.

Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability - Primary Government

		Increase (Decrease)									
		Total HIC OPEB Liability		Plan Fiduciary Net Position		Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)					
	_	(a)	_	(b)	_	(a) - (b)					
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	132,792	\$_	85,813	\$_	46,979					
Changes for the year:											
Service cost	\$	1,266	\$	- !	\$	1,266					
Interest		8,649		-		8,649					
Differences between expected											
and actual experience		15,756		-		15,756					
Assumption changes		-		-		-					
Contributions - employer		-		3,610		(3,610)					
Net investment income		-		4,375		(4,375)					
Benefit payments		(11,848)		(11,848)		-					
Administrative expenses		-		(89)		89					
Other changes		-		447		(447)					
Net changes	\$	13,823	\$_	(3,505)	\$ _ _	17,328					
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$	146,615	\$_	82,308	\$_	64,307					

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 11—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability - Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)

		Increase (Decrease)								
		Total HIC OPEB Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)						
	_		-							
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$ <u></u>	410,617 \$	63,798 \$	346,819						
Changes for the year:										
Service cost	\$	2,266 \$	- \$	2,266						
Interest		26,605	-	26,605						
Differences between expected										
and actual experience		15,146	-	15,146						
Assumption changes		-	-	-						
Contributions - employer		-	90,930	(90,930)						
Net investment income		-	5,951	(5,951)						
Benefit payments		(37,459)	(37,459)	-						
Administrative expenses		-	(168)	168						
Other changes		-	81	(81)						
Net changes	\$	6,558 \$	59,335 \$	(52,777)						
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$ <u></u>	417,175 \$	123,133 \$	294,042						

Sensitivity of the County's and Component Unit School Board's (Nonprofessional) HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the County's and Component Unit School Board's (Nonprofessional) HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	_	1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)
County's	_				_	
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	77,727	\$	64,307	\$	52,783
Component Unit School Board's (Nonprofessional)						
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	331,626	\$	294,042	\$	261,736

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 11-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the County and Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) recognized Health Insurance Credit Plan OPEB expense of \$20,957 and \$(9,470), respectively. At June 30, 2024, the County and Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) HIC Plan from the following sources:

						Component U	nit	School Board		
	Primary Government					(Nonprofessional)				
	Defe	erred Outflows		Deferred Inflows		Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows		
		f Resources		of Resources	_	of Resources		of Resources		
Differences between expected										
and actual experience	\$	8,065	\$	3,145	\$	11,990	\$	79,098		
Net difference between projected and actual										
earnings on HIC OPEB plan investments		-		689		1,464		-		
Change in assumptions		22,188		-		14,678		-		
Employer contributions subsequent to the										
measurement date		3,928		-	_	97,051		-		
Total	\$	34,181	\$	3,834	\$	125,183	\$	79,098		

\$3,928 and \$97,051 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB resulting from the County and Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB will be recognized in the HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

-	Year Ended June 30	 Primary Government	 Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
	2025	\$ 14,076	\$ (48,723)
	2026	6,625	(4,144)
	2027	5,487	1,868
	2028	231	33

Health Insurance Credit Program Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit Plan is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 12-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Benefit Amounts

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by \$51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program were \$253,288 and \$243,042 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 12-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$4 million to the VRS Teacher HIC Plan. This special payment was authorized by Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a special employer contribution. The school division's proportionate share is reflected in intergovernmental revenue

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported a liability of \$2,440,279 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2023 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2023, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC was 0.20140% as compared to 0.21134% at June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense of \$129,794. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions.

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$ 107,409
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments		1,225	-
Change in assumptions		56,806	2,459
Changes in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions		14,878	247,617
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	-	253,288	 <u>-</u>
Total	\$	326,197	\$ 357,485

\$253,288 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 12—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Year Ended June 30	
•		
	2025	\$ (65,798)
	2026	(57,499)
	2027	(43,936)
	2028	(49,402)
	2029	(45,511)
	Thereafter	(22,430)
	rnereareer	(22, 130)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50%-5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 12-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2023, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan
<u> </u>	1,475,471
	264,054
\$	1,211,417
	17.90%
	· <u> </u>

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 12-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithmet	ic nominal return**	8.25%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**}On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 12—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

Rate						
1%	1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase	
	(5.75%)	(6.	.75%)	_	(7.75%)	
\$	2,760,228	\$	2,440,279	\$	2,169,150	
		(5.75%)	1% Decrease Curren	(5.75%) (6.75%)	1% Decrease Current Discount 19 (5.75%) (6.75%)	

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 13-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program:

Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Line of Duty Act Program (LODA) was established pursuant to \$9.1-400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. The LODA Program provides death and health insurance benefits to eligible state employees and local government employees, including volunteers, who die or become disabled as a result of the performance of their duties as a public safety officer. In addition, health insurance benefits are provided to eligible survivors and family members. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System). Participating employers made contributions to the program beginning in FY 2012. The employer contributions are determined by the System's actuary using anticipated program costs and the number of covered individuals associated with all participating employers.

The specific information for LODA OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

All paid employees and volunteers in hazardous duty positions in Virginia localities as well as hazardous duty employees who are covered under the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), the State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS), or the Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS) are automatically covered by the LODA Program. As required by statute, the Virginia Retirement System (the System) is responsible for managing the assets of the program.

Benefit Amounts

The LODA program death benefit is a one-time payment made to the beneficiary or beneficiaries of a covered individual. Amounts vary as follows: \$100,000 when a death occurs as the direct or proximate result of performing duty as of January 1, 2006, or after; \$25,000 when the cause of death is attributed to one of the applicable presumptions and occurred earlier than five years after the retirement date; or an additional \$20,000 benefit is payable when certain members of the National Guard and U.S. military reserves are killed in action in any armed conflict on or after October 7, 2001.

The LODA program also provides health insurance benefits. The health insurance benefits are managed through the Virginia Department of Human Resource Management (DHRM). The health benefits are modeled after the State Employee Health Benefits Program plans and provide consistent, premium-free continued health plan coverage for LODA-eligible disabled individuals, survivors and family members.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the LODA Program are governed by §9.1-400.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies by the Virginia General Assembly. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the LODA Program for the year ended June 30, 2024 was \$830 per covered full-time-equivalent employee. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021 and represents the pay-as-you-go funding rate and not the full actuarial cost of the benefits under the program. The actuarially determined pay-as-you-go rate was expected to finance the costs and related expenses of benefits payable during the year. Contributions to the LODA Program from the entity were \$78,435 and \$61,195 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 13-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

LODA OPEB Liabilities, LODA OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the LODA OPEB

At June 30, 2024, the entity reported a liability of \$1,848,666 for its proportionate share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability. The Net LODA OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total LODA OPEB liability used to calculate the Net LODA OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The entity's proportion of the Net LODA OPEB Liability was based on the entity's actuarially determined pay-as-you-go employer contributions to the LODA OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2023 relative to the total of the actuarially determined pay-as-you-go employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2023, the entity's proportion was 0.46110% as compared to 0.46960% at June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the entity recognized LODA OPEB expense of \$236,135. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the LODA OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2024, the entity reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB from the following sources:

	<u>-</u>	Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	98,610	\$	348,102
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on LODA OPEB program investments		-		5,408
Change in assumptions		410,610		381,205
Change in proportionate share		67,951		187,922
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>-</u>	78,435	_	
Total	\$	655,606	\$	922,637

\$78,435 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB resulting from the entity's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net LODA OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 13—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

LODA OPEB Liabilities, LODA OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the LODA OPEB (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB will be recognized in LODA OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30		
		
2025	\$	(20,788)
2026		(20,619)
2027		(18,214)
2028		(26,920)
2029		(55,449)
Thereafter		(203,476)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total LODA OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The assumptions include several employer groups. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS Annual Report.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation: Locality employees	N/A
Medical cost trend rates assumption:	
Under age 65	7.00%-4.75%
Ages 65 and older	5.25%-4.75%
Year of ultimate trend rate	
Under age 65	Fiscal year ended 2028
Ages 65 and older	Fiscal year ended 2023
Investment rate of return	3.86%, including inflation*

^{*}Since LODA is funded on a current-disbursement basis, the assumed annual rate of return of 3.86% was used since it approximates the risk-free rate of return.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 13-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 13-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

Net LODA OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the LODA Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2023, NOL amounts for the LODA Program is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	L	ODA Program
Total LODA OPEB Liability	\$	406,211
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		5,311
LODA Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	400,900
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		
of the Total LODA OPEB Liability		1.31%

The total LODA OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on LODA OPEB Program's investments was set at 3.86% for this valuation. Since LODA is funded on a current-disbursement basis, it is not able to use the VRS Pooled Investments 6.75% assumption. Instead, the assumed annual rate of return of 3.86% was used since it approximates the risk-free rate of return. This Single Equivalent Interest Rate (SEIR) is the applicable municipal bond index rate based on the Fidelity Fixed Income General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index as of the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total LODA OPEB liability was 3.86%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and that they will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by participating employers to the LODA OPEB Program will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 13-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Covered Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability using the discount rate of 3.86%, as well as what the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.86%) or one percentage point higher (4.86%) than the current rate:

	_	1% Decrease	Current	1% Increase
		(2.86%)	(3.86%)	(4.86%)
County's proportionate share of the LODA				
Net OPEB Liability	\$	2,072,795 \$	1,848,666 \$	1,659,057

Sensitivity of the Covered Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Trend Rate

Because the LODA Program contains a provision for the payment of health insurance premiums, the liabilities are also impacted by the health care trend rates. The following presents the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability using the health care trend rate of 7.00% decreasing to 4.75%, as well as what the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a health care trend rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00% decreasing to 3.75%) or one percentage point higher (8.00% decreasing to 5.75%) than the current rate:

	•	1% Decrease		Current		1% Increase
		(6.00% decreasing to 3.75%)		(7.00% decreasing to 4.75%)		(8.00% decreasing to 5.75%)
County's proportionate share of the LODA	•	·	•	·	-	·
Net OPEB Liability	\$	1,567,732	\$	1,848,666	\$	2,196,789

LODA OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the LODA Program Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2023-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 14-Aggregate OPEB Information:

		Primary Go	vernment		Component Unit School Board							
	Deferred	Deferred	Net OPEB	OPEB		Deferred	Deferred	Net OPEB	OPEB			
	Outflows	Inflows	Liability	Expense		Outflows	Inflows	Liability	Expense			
County Stand-Alone Plan (Note 8)	\$ 119,672 \$	138,334 \$	777,742 \$	91,502	\$	766,048 \$	2,889,321 \$	9,883,457 \$	1,127,063			
School Stand-Alone Plan (Note 9)	-	-	-	-								
VRS OPEB Plans:												
Group Life Insurance Plan (Note 10):												
County	92,047	63,895	363,752	15,386		-	-	-	-			
School Board Nonprofessional	-	-	-	-		30,865	40,610	131,565	(2,773)			
School Board Professional	-	-	-	-		241,629	250,028	1,023,494	14,853			
County Health Insurance Credit Plan (Note 11)	34,181	3,834	64,307	20,957		-	-	-	-			
Nonprofessional Health Insurance Credit Plan (Note 11)	-	-	-	-		125,183	79,098	294,042	(9,470)			
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Plan (Note 12)	-	-	-	-		326,197	357,485	2,440,279	129,794			
Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program (Note 13)	655,606	922,637	1,848,666	236,135		-	-	-	-			
Totals	\$ 901,506 \$	1,128,700 \$	3,054,467 \$	363,980	\$	1,489,922 \$	3,616,542 \$	13,772,837 \$	1,259,467			

Note 15-Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2024 was as follows:

Primary Government:

		Beginning Balance		Increases		Decreases		Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:	_				-		_	
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized:								
Land	\$	701,353	\$	-	\$	- :	\$	701,353
Construction in progress		14,386,059		6,600,167		(332,109)		20,654,117
Total capital assets not being depreciated/amortized	\$_	15,087,412	\$_	6,600,167	\$	(332,109)	\$_	21,355,470
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	16,516,957	\$	332,109	\$	- :	\$	16,849,066
Lease buildings and improvements		3,361,167		-		-		3,361,167
Machinery and equipment		5,662,879		1,148,761		(494,848)		6,316,792
Lease machinery and equipment	_	697,788		446,800	_	(189,633)		954,955
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized	\$_	26,238,791	\$_	1,927,670	\$	(684,481)	\$_	27,481,980
Accumulated depreciation/amortization:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	(7,687,740)	\$	(508,180)	\$	- :	\$	(8,195,920)
Lease buildings and improvements		(1,244,126)		(623,770)		-		(1,867,896)
Machinery and equipment		(4,868,380)		(338,680)		233,670		(4,973,390)
Lease machinery and equipment	_	(280,568)	_	(179,519)	_	99,454		(360,633)
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	\$_	(14,080,814)	\$_	(1,650,149)	\$	333,124	\$_	(15,397,839)
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized, net	\$_	12,157,977	\$_	277,521	\$_	(351,357)	\$_	12,084,141
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ <u>_</u>	27,245,389	\$_	6,877,688	\$	(683,466)	\$_	33,439,611

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 15-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

		Beginning Balance		Increases		Decreases	Ending Balance
Business-type Activities:	-		-		-		
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Utility plant	\$	5,240,699	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 5,240,699
Machinery and equipment		8,148		-		-	8,148
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	5,248,847	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 5,248,847
Accumulated depreciation:							
Utility plant	\$	(3,296,260)	\$	(131,018)	\$	-	\$ (3,427,278)
Machinery and equipment		(8,148)		-		-	(8,148)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	(3,304,408)	\$	(131,018)	\$	-	\$ (3,435,426)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	1,944,439	\$_	(131,018)	\$_	-	\$ 1,813,421
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$_	1,944,439	\$_	(131,018)	\$	-	\$ 1,813,421

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:		
General government administration	\$	501,799
Judicial administration		52,097
Public safety		281,568
Public works		194,824
Health and welfare		152,631
Education		428,551
Parks, recreation, and cultural		36,347
Community development		2,332
Total depreciation/amortization		
expense-governmental activities	\$ <u>_</u>	1,650,149
Business-type activities:		
Sewer Authority	\$ <u>_</u>	131,018

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 15-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Capital asset activity for the School Board for the year ended June 30, 2024 was as follows:

Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:

		Beginning Balance		Increases		Decreases		Ending Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized:			-		_			
Land	\$	5,628,295	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,628,295
Construction in progress		67,211		619,130		(186,341)		500,000
Total capital assets not being depreciated/amortized	\$_	5,695,506	\$	619,130	\$_	(186,341)	\$	6,128,295
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	50,060,589	\$	1,400,720	\$	-	\$	51,461,309
Machinery and equipment		10,304,686		1,971,080		(191,700)		12,084,066
Lease machinery and equipment		402,114		510,877		-		912,991
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized	\$_	60,767,389	\$	3,882,677	\$	(191,700)	\$	64,458,366
Accumulated depreciation/amortization:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	(28,674,665)	\$	(1,615,309)	\$	-	\$	(30,289,974)
Machinery and equipment		(7,799,921)		(694,271)		191,700		(8,302,492)
Lease machinery and equipment		(136,125)		(225,856)		-		(361,981)
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	\$	(36,610,711)	\$	(2,535,436)	\$	191,700	\$	(38,954,447)
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized, net	\$_	24,156,678	\$_	1,347,241	\$_	-	\$_	25,503,919
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$_	29,852,184	\$	1,966,371	\$_	(186,341)	\$_	31,632,214

Note 17-Risk Management:

The County and its Component Unit - School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The County and the related Component Unit - School Board participate with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability, property, crime and auto insurance with the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County and the School Board pay the Risk Pool contributions and assessments based upon classification and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss, deficit, or depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion to which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. The County and its Component Unit - School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 17-Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the County and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Pursuant to the provisions of this guidance all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Note 18-Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Cost:

State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site after closure. The total estimated closure and postclosure care liability at June 30, 2024 is \$349,578. This represents the cumulative amount based on the use of 100% of the estimated capacity of the landfill and is based on what it would cost to perform all remaining closure and postclosure in 2024. Actual costs for closure and postclosure monitoring may change due to inflation, deflation, changes in technology or changes in regulations. The County uses the Commonwealth of Virginia's financial assurance mechanism to meet the Department of Environmental Quality's assurance requirements for landfill closure and postclosure costs.

The County demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure, post-closure care, and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VA C20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

Note 19-Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Deferred revenue/unavailable revenue represent amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred.

	Government-wide		
	Statement of Net Position	1	Balance Sheet
	Governmental Activities		Governmental Funds
2nd half taxes due December 2024	\$ 5,064,757	\$	5,064,757
Delinquent taxes due prior to June 30, 2024	-		1,320,473
Prepaid taxes	401,479		401,479
Total deferred/unavailable revenue	\$ 5,466,236	\$	6,786,709
		=	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 20-Self Health Insurance:

The County of Russell, Virginia established a limited risk management program for health insurance. Premiums are paid into the health plan fund from the County and School Board and are available to pay claims, and administrative costs of the program. During the fiscal year 2024, a total of \$8,058,804 was paid in benefits and administrative costs. The risk assumed by the County and School Board is based on the number of participants in the program. The risk varies by the number of participants and their specific plan type. As of June 30, 2024, the County and School Board were exposed to risk which represents the difference between the claims to date and the ceiling liability as calculated based on enrollment levels and health plan coverage. Additional costs in excess of the ceiling liability are covered as part of the contract with the County. Incurred but not reported claims of \$1,116,108 have been accrued as a liability based primarily on actual cost incurred prior to June 30 but paid after year-end. Interfund premiums are based primarily upon the insured funds' claims experience and are reported as quasi-external interfund transactions. Changes in the claims liability during fiscal year 2024 and the two preceding fiscal years were as follows:

		Current Year		
	Balance at			
	Beginning of	Changes in	Claim	End of
Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Estimates	Payments	Fiscal Year
2023-24	\$ 849,147	\$ 8,325,765	\$ (8,058,804) \$	1,116,108
2022-23	833,542	7,375,824	(7,360,219)	849,147
2021-22	548,640	8,255,583	(7,970,681)	833,542

Note 21-Moral Obligation:

During 2021, all Virginia Resource Authority (VRA) bonds and certain rural development bonds were refinanced and combined into two revenue bonds. Included in the refinancing were bonds previously issued by the County of Russell, amounts issued by Castlewood Water and Sewer Authority, as well as bonds issued by the Russell County Public Service Authority (PSA). All of the bonds previously in the County's and Castlewood Water and Sewer Authority's name are now in the PSA's name.

The County signed a support agreement that requires the County to fund all debt service where revenues are not sufficient to cover the payments. The County has agreed to continue to pay the debt service for the loans originally issued in the County's name and are shown in long-term obligations as locality compensation payments.

As of June 30, 2024, the balance of those loans was \$2,715,061.

Note 22-Commitments and Contingencies:

The County and School Board have obligated funds for the projects described below as of June 30, 2024:

		Contract		Amount Paid as of 6/30/2024		nount of ontract estanding	ounts Payable of 6/30/2024	Retainage Payable as of 6/30/2024		
County Contracts: Courthouse Renovation	\$	15,372,686	\$	14,729,279	\$	643,407	\$ 1,456,637	\$	81,659	
Total Contracts	\$	15,372,686	\$	14,729,279	\$	643,407	\$ 1,456,637	\$	81,659	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 23-Litigation:

As of June 30, 2024, there were no matters of litigation involving the County which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable.

Note 24-Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. It aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and amends certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023.

Statement No. 102, *Certain Risk Disclosures*, provides users of government financial statements with essential information about risks related to a government's vulnerabilities due to certain concentrations or constraints. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2024.

Statement No. 103, *Financial Reporting Model Improvements*, improves key components of the financial reporting model to enhance its effectiveness in providing information that is essential for decision making and assessing a government's accountability. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.



County of Russell, Virginia General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

		Budgeted	Am	ounts		Antoni		ariance with
		Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Positive (Negative)
REVENUES		Originat		<u>r mar</u>		Amounts		(Negative)
General property taxes	\$	16,475,468	\$	16,475,468	\$	17,685,559	\$	1,210,091
Other local taxes	•	4,000,590		4,000,590	·	3,720,529	·	(280,061)
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		57,450		57,450		52,421		(5,029)
Fines and forfeitures		11,250		11,250		3,255		(7,995)
Revenue from the use of money and property		125,000		125,000		664,128		539,128
Charges for services		284,400		284,400		275,144		(9,256)
Miscellaneous		74,123		74,123		594,743		520,620
Recovered costs		1,399,852		1,399,852		951,057		(448,795)
Intergovernmental		13,667,414		13,667,414		16,019,686		2,352,272
Total revenues	\$	36,095,547	\$	36,095,547	\$	39,966,522	\$	3,870,975
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government administration	\$	2,542,897	\$	2,785,998	\$	2,661,216	\$	124,782
Judicial administration		3,167,729		3,265,326		3,246,218		19,108
Public safety		6,317,525		7,503,493		7,272,473		231,020
Public works		3,555,142		4,097,181		3,850,948		246,233
Health and welfare		8,109,548		10,482,319		9,699,555		782,764
Education		8,447,441		8,569,850		8,528,650		41,200
Parks, recreation, and cultural		572,798		685,986		685,765		221
Community development		270,738		295,439		283,271		12,168
Nondepartmental		276,000		453,888		448,377		5,511
Capital projects		-		4,331,601		2,941,881		1,389,720
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		1,797,238		1,833,746		1,788,565		45,181
Interest and other fiscal charges		908,491		908,491		904,122		4,369
Total expenditures	\$	35,965,547	\$	45,213,318	\$	42,311,041	\$	2,902,277
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	130,000	\$	(9,117,771)	\$	(2,344,519)	\$	6,773,252
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								_
Transfers out	\$	(130,000)	¢	(130,000)	¢	(621,495)	¢	(491,495)
Proceeds from lease	Ţ	(130,000)	Y	(130,000)	Ţ	446,800	Y	446,800
Sale of capital assets						627,600		627,600
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(130,000)	ς	(130,000)	٠	452,905	\$	582,905
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	(130,000)	ب	(130,000)	ڔ	732,703	ب	302,703
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	(9,247,771)	\$	(1,891,614)	\$	7,356,157
Fund balances - beginning	-	-		9,247,771		12,519,794		3,272,023
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	10,628,180	\$	10,628,180

County of Russell, Virginia Special Revenue Fund - Coal Road Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	 Budgeted Original	l Amo	ounts <u>Final</u>	Actual <u>Amounts</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES						
Other local taxes	\$ 325,000	\$	325,000	\$ 200,124	\$	(124,876)
Revenue from the use of money and property	=		-	63,662		63,662
Total revenues	\$ 325,000	\$	325,000	\$ 263,786	\$	(61,214)
EXPENDITURES Current:						
Public works	\$ 325,000	\$	469,279	\$ 95,201	\$	374,078
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ -	\$	(144,279)	\$ 168,585	\$	312,864
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	\$	(144,279)	\$ 168,585	\$	312,864
Fund balances - beginning	-		144,279	1,100,904		956,625
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$	=	\$ 1,269,489	\$	1,269,489

County of Russell, Virginia Special Revenue Fund - ARPA Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	<u>c</u>	Budgete Original	d Amo	ounts <u>Final</u>		Actual <u>Amounts</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES	ċ		\$	2 440 520	Ļ	2 402 525	Ļ	E64 00E
Intergovernmental Total revenues	\$		<u>\$</u>	3,118,520 3,118,520	\$	3,682,525 3,682,525	\$ \$	564,005 564,005
Total revenues	-	-	٠	3,110,320	,	3,002,323	,	304,003
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government administration	\$	-	\$	227,757	\$	87,275	\$	140,482
Public safety		-		134,957		134,956		1
Public works		-		31,161		31,161		-
Community development		-		17,302		17,302		-
Capital projects		-		2,707,343		3,825,264		(1,117,921)
Total expenditures	\$	-	\$	3,118,520	\$	4,095,958	\$	(977,438)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(413,433)	\$	(413,433)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	-	\$	-	\$	369,833	\$	369,833
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	369,833	\$	369,833
Net change in fund balances	\$	_	\$	-	Ś	(43,600)	\$	(43,600)
Fund balances - beginning	т	-	•	-	т	43,600	7	43,600
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

County of Russell, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Pension Plans

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (NPL) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the NPL (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the NPL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability (6)
Primary Government -	County Retirement Plan				
2023	99.1842% \$	5,103,512	\$ 7,083,721	72.05%	87.22%
2022	99.0521%	5,374,129	6,608,888	81.32%	86.24%
2021	99.1811%	3,751,136	6,234,472	60.17%	90.25%
2020	99.1463%	7,641,214	6,303,680	121.22%	78.56%
2019	99.0170%	5,923,033	6,020,423	98.38%	86.16%
2018	99.2670%	4,411,185	6,123,587	72.04%	84.04%
2017	99.2986%	4,976,088	4,808,206	103.49%	77.80%
2016	98.6202%	6,835,305	5,467,426	125.02%	77.80%
2015	99.1179%	5,970,089	5,368,165	111.21%	80.39%
2014	99.1179%	5,782,839	5,440,419	106.29%	80.53%
Component Unit Schoo	ol Board (professional)				
2023	0.20410% \$	20,628,805	\$ 20,086,093	102.70%	82.45%
2022	0.21399%	20,373,129	19,697,485	103.43%	82.61%
2021	0.22165%	17,206,905	19,381,708	88.78%	85.46%
2020	0.22620%	32,910,764	19,575,194	168.12%	71.47%
2019	0.22271%	29,309,901	18,519,029	158.27%	73.51%
2018	0.22864%	26,888,000	18,374,518	146.33%	74.81%
2017	0.22904%	28,167,000	17,982,879	156.63%	72.92%
2016	0.23491%	32,921,000	17,914,579	183.77%	68.28%
2015	0.23337%	29,373,000	17,363,701	169.16%	70.68%
2014	0.23360%	28,229,000	17,083,236	165.24%	70.88%

County of Russell, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
Pension Plans
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

						100,000	casi cairc act to to					
		2023	2022	2	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability	l											
Service cost	s	185,969 \$	18	182,762 \$	203,236 \$	218,448	5 215,965 \$	222,182 \$	241,584 \$	228,855 \$	261,697 \$	263,958
Interest		1,295,877	1,26	,261,509	1,240,763	1,219,062	1,200,584	1,189,675	1,149,952	1,151,059	1,132,997	1,116,022
Differences between expected and actual experience		749,998	52	522,744	(305,011)	305,989	376,115	21,651	340,261	(240,897)	20,402	
Changes of assumptions					477,264		447,422		32,003			
Benefit payments		(1,469,909)	(1,45	1,452,231)	(1,531,107)	(1,312,901)	(1,349,305)	(1,206,028)	(1,186,620)	(1,123,037)	(1,191,112)	(1,083,833)
Net change in total pension liability	\ 	761,935 \$	51	514,784 \$	85,145 \$	430,598	\$ 890,781 \$	227,480 \$	577,180 \$	15,980 \$	223,984 \$	296,147
Total pension liability - beginning		19,747,160	19,23	9,232,376	19,147,231	18,716,633	17,825,852	17,598,372	17,021,192	17,005,212	16,781,228	16,485,081
Total pension liability - ending (a)	ا ا	20,509,095 \$	19,74	9,747,160 \$	19,232,376 \$	19,147,231	3 18,716,633 \$	17,825,852 \$	17,598,372 \$	17,021,192 \$	17,005,212 \$	16,781,228
Plan fiduciary net position												
Contributions - employer	s	621,698 \$	20	508,338 \$	518,030 \$	456,975	\$ 447,436 \$	443,319 \$	450,897 \$	460,715 \$	425,544 \$	423,435
Contributions - employee		116,800	1	113,516	116,995	126,061	123,611	125,060	127,268	128,274	120,010	130,388
Net investment income		804,025	_	(1,675)	3,038,825	226,668	772,746	860,829	1,325,272	187,821	515,108	1,629,758
Benefit payments		(1,469,909)	(1,45	,452,231)	(1,531,107)	(1,312,901)	(1,349,305)	(1,206,028)	(1,186,620)	(1,123,037)	(1,191,112)	(1,083,833)
Administrator charges		(8,396)	_	(8,729)	(8,189)	(8,164)	(8,244)	(7,790)	(8,059)	(7,361)	(7,577)	(9,166)
Other		321		304	282	(262)	(485)	(755)	(1,167)	(82)	(108)	98
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	Ş	64,539 \$	(84	(840,477) \$	2,134,836 \$	(511,623)	\$ (14,241) \$	214,635 \$	707,591 \$	(353,670) \$	(138,135) \$	1,090,668
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		12,925,519	13,76	13,765,996	11,631,160	12,142,783	12,157,024	11,942,389	11,234,798	11,588,468	11,726,603	10,635,935
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)		12,990,058	12,92	2,925,519	13,765,996 \$	11,631,160	5 12,142,783 \$	12,157,024 \$	11,942,389 \$	11,234,798 \$	11,588,468 \$	11,726,603
School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	s	7,519,037 \$	6,82	6,821,641 \$	5,466,380 \$	7,516,071	\$ 6,573,850 \$	5,668,828 \$	5,655,983 \$	5,786,394 \$	5,416,744 \$	5,054,625
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		63.34%	v	65.46%	71.58%	60.75%	64.88%	68.20%	67.86%	%00.99	68.15%	%88.69
Covered payroll	s	2,575,914 \$		2,488,198 \$	2,520,032 \$	2,670,960	\$ 2,601,655 \$	2,610,768 \$	2,147,811 \$	2,648,956 \$	2,434,577 \$	2,612,301
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		291.90%	27	274.16%	216.92%	281.40%	252.68%	217.13%	263.34%	218.44%	222.49%	193.49%

County of Russell, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Pension Plans

For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

Date		ontractually Required Contribution (1)*		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)*	- -	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Gov	ernment	İ						
2024	\$	1,156,089	\$	1,156,089	\$	-	\$ 8,037,812	14.38%
2023		1,032,807		1,032,807		-	7,083,721	14.58%
2022		843,088		843,088		-	6,608,888	12.76%
2021		798,031		798,031		-	6,234,472	12.80%
2020		719,102		719,102		-	6,303,680	11.41%
2019		681,397		681,397		-	6,020,423	11.32%
2018		760,630		760,630		-	6,123,587	12.42%
2017		718,233		718,233		-	4,808,206	14.94%
2016		807,684		807,684		-	5,467,426	14.77%
2015		794,360		794,360		-	5,368,165	14.80%
Component	Unit Sch	ool Board (nor	prof	essional)				
2024	\$	662,802	\$	662,802	\$	-	\$ 2,749,325	24.11%
2023		621,715		621,715		-	2,575,914	24.14%
2022		508,337		508,337		-	2,488,198	20.43%
2021		518,031		518,031		-	2,520,032	20.56%
2020		457,296		457,296		-	2,670,960	17.12%
2019		447,435		447,435		-	2,601,655	17.20%
2018		443,320		443,320		-	2,610,768	16.98%
2017		457,088		457,088		-	2,147,811	21.28%
2016		464,892		464,892		-	2,648,956	17.55%
2015		425,544		425,544		-	2,434,577	17.48%
Component	Unit Sch	ool Board (pro	fessi	ional)				
2024	\$	3,341,040	\$	3,341,040	\$	-	\$ 20,928,940	15.96%
2023		3,221,914		3,221,914		-	20,086,093	16.04%
2022		3,179,016		3,179,016		-	19,697,485	16.14%
2021		3,135,782		3,135,782		-	19,381,708	16.18%
2020		3,005,168		3,005,168		-	19,575,194	15.35%
2019		2,854,000		2,854,000		-	18,519,029	15.41%
2018		2,958,000		2,958,000		-	18,374,518	16.10%
2017		2,607,000		2,607,000		-	17,982,879	14.50%
2016		2,503,615		2,503,615		-	17,914,579	13.98%
2015		2,509,000		2,509,000		-	17,363,701	14.45%

^{*}Excludes contributions (mandatory and match on voluntary) to the defined contribution portion of the Hybrid plan.

County of Russell, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Pension Plans For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Russell, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
Primary Government
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2024

		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability								
Service cost	s	32,994 \$	30,821 \$	39,498 \$	38,376 \$	14,265 \$	15,523 \$	16,038
Interest		30,165	27,786	17,805	17,351	13,941	14,342	13,000
Changes in assumptions		(23,542)	(7,303)	(103,909)	3,530	434,635	11,569	(11,427)
Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses		(50,285)		36,224		(88, 594)		•
Benefit payments		(9,666)	(13,877)	(26,812)	(15,649)	(7,461)	(17,342)	(18,508)
Net change in total OPEB liability	s	(20,634) \$	37,427 \$	(37,194) \$	43,608 \$	366,786 \$	24,092 \$	(897)
Total OPEB liability - beginning		798,376	760,949	798,143	754,535	387,749	363,657	364,554
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	777,742 \$	798,376 \$	760,949 \$	798,143 \$	754,535 \$	387,749 \$	363,657
Covered-employee payroll	s	7,644,655 \$	6,388,552 \$	6,388,552 \$	6,096,747 \$	6,096,747 \$	6,190,566 \$	6,190,566
County's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		10.17%	12.50%	11.91%	13.09%	12.38%	6.26%	5.87%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Russell, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - County OPEB For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Valuation Date: 7/1/2023 Measurement Date: 6/30/2024

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

${\it Methods \ and \ assumptions \ used \ to \ determine \ OPEB \ liability:}$

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal, level percentage of pay
Discount Rate	3.93% as of June 30, 2024
	3.65% as of June 30, 2023
Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Trend Rate	The medical trend assumption used in this valuation is based on long-term healthcare trendrates generated by the Society of Actuaries' Getzen Trend Model. The trend rate for 2024 is 15.3%, then gradually declines to 3.9% in 2073 and later.
Salary Increase Rates	The salary increase rate starts at 5.35% for 1 year of service and gradually declines to 3.50% increase for 20 or more years of service.
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 58.6.
Mortality Rates and Disability Rates	Mortality rates have been updated to mirror the rates used in the Virginia Retirement System by class of retiree (VRS plan 1, 2 and Hybrid) and by employee classification (public safety, general).

County of Russell, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2024

		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability								
Service cost	\$	516,558 \$	619,913 \$	529,129 \$	436,250 \$	229,725 \$	226,831 \$	235,586
Interest		461,932	432,912	255,859	256,452	277,894	297,553	275,959
Changes in assumptions		(357,615)	(100,208)	103,942	39,380	4,554,327	201,429	(205,110)
Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses		(2,702,335)		(62,179)		(1,076,097)		
Benefit payments		(345,333)	(498,861)	(569,865)	(597, 551)	(457,831)	(496,549)	(490,936)
Net change in total OPEB liability	<u>-</u>	(2,426,793) \$	453,756 \$	256,886 \$	134,531 \$	3,528,018 \$	229,264 \$ _	(184,501)
Total OPEB liability - beginning		12,310,250	11,856,494	11,599,608	11,465,077	7,937,059	7,707,795	7,892,296
Total OPEB liability - ending	∫	9,883,457 \$	12,310,250 \$	11,856,494 \$	11,599,608 \$	11,465,077 \$	7,937,059 \$	7,707,795
Covered-employee payroll	ss	24,179,074 \$	22,919,616 \$	22,919,616 \$	21,427,078 \$	21,427,078 \$	20,503,347 \$	20,503,347
School Board's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		40.88%	53.71%	51.73%	54.14%	53.51%	38.71%	37.59%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Russell, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - School OPEB For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Valuation Date: 7/1/2023 Measurement Date: 6/30/2024

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

	1
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal, level percentage of pay
Discount Rate	3.93% as of June 30, 2024
	3.65% as of June 30, 2023
Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Trend Rate	The medical trend assumption used in this valuation is based on long-term healthcare trendrates generated by the Society of Actuaries' Getzen Trend Model. The trend rate for 2024 is 15.3%, then gradually declines to 3.9% in 2073 and later.
Salary Increase Rates	The salary increase rate starts at 5.35% for 1 year of service and gradually declines to 3.50% for 20 or more years of service.
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 61.2
Mortality Rates and Disability Rates	Mortality rates have been updated to mirror the rates used in the Virginia Retirement System by class of retiree (VRS plan 1, 2 and Hybrid).

County of Russell, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	_	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
Primary Gove	ernment					
2023	0.0303% \$	363,752	\$	7,144,963	5.09%	69.30%
2022	0.0307% \$	369,417	\$	6,674,213	5.53%	67.21%
2021	0.0305%	354,521		6,285,948	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.0309%	515,504		6,357,959	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.0308%	500,384		6,028,822	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.0325%	494,000		6,184,666	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.0309%	465,000		5,704,306	8.15%	48.86%
Component U	Jnit School Board (nonprofes					
2023	0.0110% \$	131,565	\$	2,585,052	5.09%	69.30%
2022	0.0115%	137,989		2,493,223	5.53%	67.21%
2021	0.0122%	142,390		2,524,311	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.0130%	216,949		2,675,341	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.0133%	216,264		2,604,399	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.0138%	210,000		2,629,348	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.0144%	216,000		2,654,927	8.14%	48.86%
Component U	Jnit School Board (profession	nal)				
2023	0.0853% \$	1,023,494	\$	20,102,265	5.09%	69.30%
2022	0.0906% \$	1,090,671	\$	19,702,646	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.0940%	1,094,065		19,400,731	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.0953%	1,589,734		19,605,574	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.0945%	1,537,278		18,519,029	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.0966%	1,468,000		18,376,099	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.0978%	1,471,000		18,034,586	8.16%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Russell, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

Primary Government	Date		ontractually Required ontribution (1)	_	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	_	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2023 38,583 38,583	Primary Gov	ernment								
2022 36,041 36,041 - 6,674,213 0.54%	2024	\$	43,394	\$	43,394	\$	-	\$	8,035,888	0.54%
2021 33,944 33,944 - 6,285,948 0.54% 2020 33,061 33,061 - 6,337,959 0.52% 2019 31,276 31,276 - 6,028,822 0.52% 2018 32,161 32,161 - 6,184,666 0.52% 2017 29,665 29,665 - 5,704,306 0.52% 2016 26,515 26,515 - 5,524,027 0.48% 2015 26,057 26,057 - 5,524,027 0.48% 2024 \$ 14,913 \$ 14,913 \$ 2,761,628 0.54% 2023 13,959 13,959 - \$ 2,761,628 0.54% 2022 13,643 13,631 - 2,493,223 0.54% 2021 13,631 13,631 - 2,524,311 0.54% 2020 13,912 13,912 - 2,675,341 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,543 - 2,604,399 0.52%	2023		38,583		38,583		-		7,144,963	0.54%
2020 33,061 33,061 - 6,357,959 0.52% 2019 31,276 31,276 - 6,028,822 0.52% 2018 32,161 32,161 - 5,148,666 0.52% 2017 29,665 29,665 - 5,704,306 0.52% 2016 26,515 26,057 - 5,524,027 0.48% 2015 26,057 26,057 - 5,428,571 0.48% Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) 2024 \$ 14,913 \$ 14,913 \$ 2,761,628 0.54% 2023 13,959 13,959 - 2,585,052 0.54% 2021 13,631 13,631 - 2,585,052 0.54% 2022 13,463 13,463 - 2,493,223 0.54% 2021 13,531 13,631 - 2,575,341 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,543 - 2,575,341 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,543 - 2,604,399 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,573 - 2,604,927	2022		36,041		36,041		-		6,674,213	0.54%
2019 31,276 31,276 - 6,028,822 0.52% 2018 32,161 32,161 - 6,184,666 0.52% 2017 29,665 29,665 - 5,704,306 0.52% 2016 26,515 26,515 - 5,524,027 0.48% 2015 26,057 26,057 - - 5,428,571 0.48% Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) 2024 \$ 14,913 \$ 14,913 \$ 2,761,628 0.54% 2023 13,959 13,959 - 2,585,052 0.54% 2022 13,463 13,463 - 2,493,223 0.54% 2021 13,631 13,631 - 2,524,311 0.54% 2020 13,912 13,912 - 2,675,341 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,543 - 2,604,399 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,543 - 2,629,348 0.52% 2017 13,8	2021		33,944		33,944		-		6,285,948	0.54%
2018 32,161 32,161 - 6,184,666 0.52% 2017 29,665 29,665 - 5,704,306 0.52% 2016 26,515 26,515 - 5,524,027 0.48% 2015 26,057 26,057 - 5,428,571 0.48% Component Unit School Board (non-professional) 2024 \$ 14,913 \$ 14,913 \$ 2,761,628 0.54% 2023 13,959 13,959 - 2,585,052 0.54% 2021 13,463 13,463 - 2,493,223 0.54% 2022 13,463 13,631 - 2,524,311 0.54% 2020 13,912 13,912 - 2,675,341 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,543 - 2,604,399 0.52% 2018 13,673 13,673 - 2,629,348 0.52% 2016 12,715 12,715 - 2,648,956 0.48% 2015 11,849 <td< td=""><td>2020</td><td></td><td>33,061</td><td></td><td>33,061</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>6,357,959</td><td>0.52%</td></td<>	2020		33,061		33,061		-		6,357,959	0.52%
2017 29,665 29,665 - 5,704,306 0.52% 2016 26,515 26,515 - 5,524,027 0.48% 2015 26,057 26,057 - 5,428,571 0.48% Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) 2024 \$ 14,913 \$ 14,913 \$ 2,761,628 0.54% 2023 13,959 13,959 - 2,585,052 0.54% 2022 13,463 13,463 - 2,493,223 0.54% 2021 13,631 13,631 - 2,524,311 0.54% 2020 13,912 13,912 - 2,675,341 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,543 - 2,604,399 0.52% 2018 13,673 13,673 - 2,654,927 0.52% 2016 12,715 12,715 - 2,648,956 0.48% 2015 11,849 113,821 \$ - 2,648,956 0.48%	2019		31,276		31,276		-		6,028,822	0.52%
2016 26,515 26,515 - 5,524,027 0.48% Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) 2024 \$ 14,913 \$ 14,913 \$ 2,761,628 0.54% 2023 13,959 13,959 - 2,585,052 0.54% 2021 13,463 13,463 - 2,493,223 0.54% 2020 13,912 13,912 - 2,524,311 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,631 - 2,675,341 0.52% 2018 13,673 13,673 - 2,604,399 0.52% 2017 13,806 13,806 - 2,654,927 0.52% 2016 12,715 12,715 - 2,648,956 0.48% 2015 11,849 11,849 - 2,468,575 0.48% 2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 13,231 \$ 2,968,623 0.54% 2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 13,331 \$ 20,968,623 0.54% 2021 106,394 106,394 19,702,646 0.54%	2018		32,161		32,161		-		6,184,666	0.52%
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) 2024 \$ 14,913 \$ 14,913 \$ 2,761,628 0.54% 2023 13,959 13,959 - 2,585,052 0.54% 2022 13,463 13,463 - 2,493,223 0.54% 2020 13,631 13,631 - 2,524,311 0.54% 2020 13,912 13,912 - 2,675,341 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,543 - 2,604,399 0.52% 2018 13,673 13,673 - 2,629,348 0.52% 2017 13,806 13,806 - 2,654,927 0.52% 2016 12,715 12,715 - 2,648,956 0.48% 2015 11,849 11,849 - 2,648,956 0.48% 2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 113,231 \$ 2,0968,623 0.54% 2023 108,552 108,552 - 20,002,665 0.54% 2022 106,394 - 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 104,764 104,764 - 19,400,731 0.	2017		29,665		29,665		-		5,704,306	0.52%
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) 2024 \$ 14,913 \$ 14,913 \$ 2,761,628 0.54% 2023 13,959 13,959 - 2,585,052 0.54% 2022 13,463 13,463 - 2,493,223 0.54% 2021 13,631 13,631 - 2,524,311 0.52% 2020 13,912 13,912 - 2,675,341 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,543 - 2,604,399 0.52% 2018 13,673 13,673 - 2,629,348 0.52% 2017 13,806 13,806 - 2,654,927 0.52% 2016 12,715 12,715 - 2,648,956 0.48% 2015 11,849 11,849 - 2,468,956 0.48% 2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 113,231 \$ 2,2468,575 0.48% 2023 108,552 108,552 - 20,006,6623 0.54% 2022 106,394 106,394 - 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 104,764 104,764 - 19,4	2016		26,515		26,515		-		5,524,027	0.48%
2024 \$ 14,913 \$ 14,913 \$ - \$ 2,761,628 0.54% 2023 13,959 13,959 - 2,585,052 0.54% 2022 13,463 13,463 - 2,493,223 0.54% 2021 13,631 13,631 - 2,524,311 0.54% 2020 13,912 13,912 - 2,675,341 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,543 - 2,604,399 0.52% 2018 13,673 13,673 - 2,629,348 0.52% 2017 13,806 13,806 - 2,654,927 0.52% 2016 12,715 12,715 - 2,648,956 0.48% 2015 11,849 11,849 - 2,468,575 0.48% 2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 13,552 - 2,468,575 0.48% 2023 108,552 108,552 - 20,968,623 0.54% 2022 106,394 106,394 - 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 104,764 104,764 - 19,400,731 0.54% 2020 101,9	2015		26,057		26,057		-		5,428,571	0.48%
2024 \$ 14,913 \$ 14,913 \$ - \$ 2,761,628 0.54% 2023 13,959 13,959 - 2,585,052 0.54% 2022 13,463 13,463 - 2,493,223 0.54% 2021 13,631 13,631 - 2,524,311 0.54% 2020 13,912 13,912 - 2,675,341 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,543 - 2,604,399 0.52% 2018 13,673 13,673 - 2,629,348 0.52% 2017 13,806 13,806 - 2,654,927 0.52% 2016 12,715 12,715 - 2,648,956 0.48% 2015 11,849 11,849 - 2,468,575 0.48% 2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 13,552 - 2,468,575 0.48% 2023 108,552 108,552 - 20,968,623 0.54% 2022 106,394 106,394 - 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 104,764 104,764 - 19,400,731 0.54% 2020 101,9	Component I	Unit Scho	ool Board (non	prof	essional)					
2023 13,959 13,959 - 2,585,052 0.54% 2022 13,463 13,463 - 2,493,223 0.54% 2021 13,631 13,631 - 2,524,311 0.54% 2020 13,912 13,912 - 2,675,341 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,543 - 2,604,399 0.52% 2018 13,673 13,866 - 2,629,348 0.52% 2017 13,806 13,806 - 2,654,927 0.52% 2016 12,715 12,715 - 2,648,956 0.48% 2015 11,849 11,849 - 2,468,575 0.48% Component Unit School Board (professional) 2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 13,231 \$ 2,09,68,623 0.54% 2023 108,552 108,552 - \$ 20,968,623 0.54% 2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 10,534 - 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 106,394 106,394 - 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 10	·=		·	-	·	\$	-	\$	2,761,628	0.54%
2022 13,463 13,463 - 2,493,223 0.54% 2021 13,631 13,631 - 2,524,311 0.54% 2020 13,912 13,912 - 2,675,341 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,543 - 2,604,399 0.52% 2018 13,673 13,806 - 2,629,348 0.52% 2017 13,806 13,806 - 2,654,927 0.52% 2016 12,715 12,715 - 2,648,956 0.48% 2015 11,849 11,849 - 2,468,575 0.48% 2024 \$ 113,231 \$ - 2,468,575 0.48% 2023 108,552 108,552 - 20,102,265 0.54% 2022 106,394 106,394 - 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 104,764 104,764 - 19,400,731 0.54% 2020 101,949 101,949 - 19,605,574 </td <td>2023</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.54%</td>	2023		•		•		-			0.54%
2021 13,631 13,631 - 2,524,311 0.54% 2020 13,912 13,912 - 2,675,341 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,543 - 2,604,399 0.52% 2018 13,673 13,806 - 2,629,348 0.52% 2017 13,806 13,806 - 2,654,927 0.52% 2016 12,715 12,715 - 2,648,956 0.48% 2015 11,849 11,849 - 2,468,575 0.48% 2015 11,849 11,849 - 2,468,575 0.48% 2015 11,849 11,849 - 2,468,575 0.48% 2015 113,231 \$ 113,231 \$ 2,468,575 0.48% 2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 1 2,968,623 0.54% 2023 108,552 108,552 - 20,102,265 0.54% 2024 \$ 10,394 - 19,7	2022		13,463				-		2,493,223	0.54%
2020 13,912 13,912 - 2,675,341 0.52% 2019 13,543 13,543 - 2,604,399 0.52% 2018 13,673 13,673 - 2,629,348 0.52% 2017 13,806 13,806 - 2,654,927 0.52% 2016 12,715 12,715 - 2,648,956 0.48% 2015 11,849 11,849 - 2,468,575 0.48% Component Unit School Board (professional) Component Unit School Board (professional) 2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 113,231 \$ 20,968,623 0.54% 2023 108,552 108,552 - \$ 20,968,623 0.54% 2022 106,394 106,394 - 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 104,764 104,764 - 19,400,731 0.54% 2020 101,949 101,949 - 19,605,574 0.52% 2018 95,556 95,556 - 18,376,099	2021						-		2,524,311	0.54%
2019 13,543 13,543 - 2,604,399 0.52% 2018 13,673 13,673 - 2,629,348 0.52% 2017 13,806 13,806 - 2,654,927 0.52% 2016 12,715 12,715 - 2,648,956 0.48% 2015 11,849 11,849 - 2,468,575 0.48% Component Unit School Board (professional) 2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 113,231 \$ 20,968,623 0.54% 2023 108,552 108,552 - \$ 20,968,623 0.54% 2022 106,394 106,394 - 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 104,764 104,764 - 19,400,731 0.54% 2020 101,949 101,949 - 19,605,574 0.52% 2019 96,000 96,000 - 18,519,029 0.52% 2018 95,556 95,556 - 18,376,099 0.52% 2017 93,780 93,780 - 18,034,586 0.52% 2016 <td< td=""><td>2020</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>2,675,341</td><td>0.52%</td></td<>	2020						-		2,675,341	0.52%
2018 13,673 13,673 - 2,629,348 0.52% 2017 13,806 13,806 - 2,654,927 0.52% 2016 12,715 12,715 - 2,648,956 0.48% 2015 11,849 11,849 - 2,468,575 0.48% Component Unit School Board (professional) Component Unit School Board (professional) 2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 113,231 \$ 20,968,623 0.54% 2023 108,552 108,552 - 20,102,265 0.54% 2020 106,394 106,394 - 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 104,764 104,764 - 19,400,731 0.54% 2020 101,949 101,949 - 19,605,574 0.52% 2019 96,000 96,000 - 18,519,029 0.52% 2018 95,556 95,556 - 18,376,099 0.52% 2017 93,780 93,780 - 18,034,586	2019						-		2,604,399	0.52%
2017 13,806 13,806 - 2,654,927 0.52% 2016 12,715 12,715 - 2,648,956 0.48% 2015 11,849 11,849 - 2,468,575 0.48% Component Unit School Board (professional) 2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 113,231 \$ 20,968,623 0.54% 2023 108,552 108,552 - 20,102,265 0.54% 2022 106,394 106,394 - 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 104,764 104,764 - 19,400,731 0.54% 2020 101,949 101,949 - 19,605,574 0.52% 2019 96,000 96,000 - 18,519,029 0.52% 2018 95,556 95,556 - 18,376,099 0.52% 2017 93,780 93,780 - 18,034,586 0.52% 2016 86,114 86,114 - 17,940,378 0.48%	2018						-		2,629,348	0.52%
2016 12,715 1,849 1,849 2,648,956 0.48% Component Unit School Board (professional) 2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 113,231 \$ 20,968,623 0.54% 2023 108,552 108,552 20,102,265 0.54% 2022 106,394 106,394 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 104,764 104,764 19,400,731 0.54% 2020 101,949 101,949 19,605,574 0.52% 2019 96,000 96,000 18,519,029 0.52% 2018 95,556 95,556 18,376,099 0.52% 2017 93,780 93,780 18,034,586 0.52% 2016 86,114 86,114 17,940,378 0.48%	2017						-			0.52%
Component Unit School Board (professional) 2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 113,231 \$ 20,968,623 0.54% 2023 108,552 108,552 - 20,102,265 0.54% 2022 106,394 106,394 - 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 104,764 104,764 - 19,400,731 0.54% 2020 101,949 101,949 - 19,605,574 0.52% 2019 96,000 96,000 - 18,519,029 0.52% 2018 95,556 95,556 - 18,376,099 0.52% 2017 93,780 93,780 - 18,034,586 0.52% 2016 86,114 86,114 - 17,940,378 0.48%	2016						-		2,648,956	0.48%
2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 113,231 \$ - \$ 20,968,623 0.54% 2023 108,552 108,552 - 20,102,265 0.54% 2022 106,394 106,394 - 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 104,764 104,764 - 19,400,731 0.54% 2020 101,949 101,949 - 19,605,574 0.52% 2019 96,000 96,000 - 18,519,029 0.52% 2018 95,556 95,556 - 18,376,099 0.52% 2017 93,780 93,780 - 18,034,586 0.52% 2016 86,114 86,114 - 17,940,378 0.48%	2015		11,849		11,849		-		2,468,575	0.48%
2024 \$ 113,231 \$ 113,231 \$ - \$ 20,968,623 0.54% 2023 108,552 108,552 - 20,102,265 0.54% 2022 106,394 106,394 - 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 104,764 104,764 - 19,400,731 0.54% 2020 101,949 101,949 - 19,605,574 0.52% 2019 96,000 96,000 - 18,519,029 0.52% 2018 95,556 95,556 - 18,376,099 0.52% 2017 93,780 93,780 - 18,034,586 0.52% 2016 86,114 86,114 - 17,940,378 0.48%	Component I	Unit Scho	ool Board (pro	fessi	ional)					
2023 108,552 108,552 - 20,102,265 0.54% 2022 106,394 106,394 - 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 104,764 104,764 - 19,400,731 0.54% 2020 101,949 101,949 - 19,605,574 0.52% 2019 96,000 96,000 - 18,519,029 0.52% 2018 95,556 95,556 - 18,376,099 0.52% 2017 93,780 93,780 - 18,034,586 0.52% 2016 86,114 86,114 - 17,940,378 0.48%	·=		· ·		·	\$	-	\$	20.968.623	0.54%
2022 106,394 106,394 - 19,702,646 0.54% 2021 104,764 104,764 - 19,400,731 0.54% 2020 101,949 101,949 - 19,605,574 0.52% 2019 96,000 96,000 - 18,519,029 0.52% 2018 95,556 95,556 - 18,376,099 0.52% 2017 93,780 93,780 - 18,034,586 0.52% 2016 86,114 86,114 - 17,940,378 0.48%		•	•	•	*	•	-	•		
2021 104,764 104,764 - 19,400,731 0.54% 2020 101,949 101,949 - 19,605,574 0.52% 2019 96,000 96,000 - 18,519,029 0.52% 2018 95,556 95,556 - 18,376,099 0.52% 2017 93,780 93,780 - 18,034,586 0.52% 2016 86,114 86,114 - 17,940,378 0.48%			•		•		-			
2020 101,949 101,949 - 19,605,574 0.52% 2019 96,000 96,000 - 18,519,029 0.52% 2018 95,556 95,556 - 18,376,099 0.52% 2017 93,780 93,780 - 18,034,586 0.52% 2016 86,114 86,114 - 17,940,378 0.48%							-			
2019 96,000 96,000 - 18,519,029 0.52% 2018 95,556 95,556 - 18,376,099 0.52% 2017 93,780 93,780 - 18,034,586 0.52% 2016 86,114 86,114 - 17,940,378 0.48%							-			
2018 95,556 95,556 - 18,376,099 0.52% 2017 93,780 93,780 - 18,034,586 0.52% 2016 86,114 86,114 - 17,940,378 0.48%					•		-			
2017 93,780 93,780 - 18,034,586 0.52% 2016 86,114 86,114 - 17,940,378 0.48%							-			
2016 86,114 86,114 - 17,940,378 0.48%							-			
							-			
							-			

County of Russell, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Teachers

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Russell, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
Primary Government
Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 202

		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total HIC OPEB Liability								
Service cost	s	1,266 \$	4,001 \$	2,042 \$	2,044 \$	1,956 \$	1,884 \$	1,785
Interest		8,649	6,657	6,453	6,959	7,056	7,367	7,343
Changes of assumptions			39,201	543		2,217		(1,681)
Differences between expected and actual experience		15,756	(4,800)	3,616	(2,855)	2,390	(4,641)	
Benefit payments		(11,848)	(13,789)	(13,469)	(13,811)	(8,828)	(9,286)	(4,926)
Net change in total HIC OPEB liability	s	13,823 \$	31,270 \$	(815) \$	(7,663) \$	4,791 \$	(4,676) \$	2,521
Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning		132,792	101,522	102,337	110,000	105,209	109,885	107,364
Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)	ss.	146,615 \$	132,792 \$	101,522 \$	102,337 \$	110,000 \$	105,209 \$	109,885
Plan fiduciary net position								
Contributions - employer	s	3,610 \$	3,411 \$	2,966 \$	2,670 \$	2,788 \$	4,374 \$	3,731
Net investment income		4,375	334	19,218	1,702	5,480	6,182	9,214
Benefit payments		(11,848)	(13,789)	(13,469)	(13,811)	(8,828)	(9,286)	(4,926)
Administrator charges		(88)	(141)	(200)	(149)	(117)	(141)	(148)
Other		447	8,365		£)	(7)	(472)	472
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	s	(3,505) \$	(1,820) \$	8,515 \$	\$ (6,289)	(684) \$	\$ 259	8,343
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		85,813	87,633	79,118	88,707	89,391	88,734	80,391
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	ν·	82,308 \$	85,813 \$	87,633 \$	79,118 \$	88,707 \$	89,391 \$	88,734
Employer's net HIC OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	s	64,307 \$	46,979 \$	13,889 \$	23,219 \$	21,293 \$	15,818 \$	21,151
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability		56.14%	64.62%	86.32%	77.31%	80.64%	84.97%	80.75%
Covered payroll	s	1,444,100 \$	1,311,667 \$	1,191,154 \$	1,285,580 \$	1,327,521 \$	1,562,251 \$	1,332,239
Employer's net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		4.45%	3.58%	1.17%	1.81%	1.60%	1.01%	1.59%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Russell, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total HIC OPEB Liability Service cost	s	2,266 \$	2,493 \$	3,775 \$	8,474 \$	\$ 980'8	9,113 \$	12,000
Interest		26,605	26,772	43,658	18,119	19,598	18,227	17,000
Changes of benefit terms		•			33,639			
Changes of assumptions		15,146	12,031	5,340	84,784	20,714		(42,000)
Differences between expected and actual experience			(6,494)	(270, 374)	18,268	202	(1,089)	
Benefit payments		(37,459)	(36,628)	(33,506)	(34,855)	(35,194)	(33,696)	(34,000)
Other							(5,145)	
Net change in total HIC OPEB liability	s	6,558 \$	(1,826) \$	(251,107) \$	128,429 \$	13,711 \$	(12,590) \$	(47,000)
Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning		410,617	412,443	663,550	535,121	521,410	534,000	581,000
Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)	ر م	417,175 \$	410,617 \$	412,443 \$	663,550 \$	535,121 \$	521,410 \$	534,000
Plan fiduciary net position								
Contributions - employer	s	\$ 00,630	87,833 \$	\$ 46,957	32,853 \$	32,001 \$	31,329 \$	32,000
Net investment income		5,951	(1,383)	213				
Benefit payments		(37,459)	(36,628)	(33,506)	(34,855)	(35,194)	(33,696)	(34,000)
Administrative expense		(168)	(104)	(49)				
Other		81	1,522	,			(495)	
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	s	59,335 \$	51,240 \$	55,615 \$	(2,002) \$	(3,193) \$	(2,862) \$	(2,000)
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		63,798	12,558	(43,057)	(41,055)	(37,862)	(32,000)	(33,000)
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	ر م	123,133 \$	63,798 \$	12,558 \$	(43,057) \$	(41,055) \$	(37,862) \$	(35,000)
Employer's net HIC OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	s	294,042 \$	346,819 \$	399,885 \$	706,607 \$	576,176 \$	559,272 \$	269,000
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability		29.52%	15.54%	3.04%	-6.49%	-7.67%	-7.26%	-6.55%
Covered payroll	٠	2,575,914 \$	2,488,198 \$	2,520,032 \$	2,670,960 \$	2,601,655 \$	2,610,768 \$	2,645,183
Employer's net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		11.42%	13.94%	15.87%	26.46%	22.15%	21.42%	21.51%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Russell, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan

For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

Date Primary Gov	— –	Contractually Required Contribution (1)		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	 Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2024	\$	3,928	\$	3,928	\$ -	\$ 1,571,003	0.25%
2023		3,610		3,610	-	1,444,100	0.25%
2022		3,410		3,410	-	1,311,667	0.26%
2021		3,097		3,097	-	1,191,154	0.26%
2020		2,700		2,700	-	1,285,580	0.21%
2019		2,763		2,763	-	1,327,521	0.21%
2018		4,374		4,374	-	1,562,251	0.28%
2017		3,736		3,736	-	1,332,239	0.28%
2016		3,572		3,572	-	1,190,516	0.30%
2015		3,321		3,321	-	1,106,909	0.30%
-		chool Board (nor	•	•			
2024	\$	97,051	\$	97,051	\$ -	\$ 2,749,325	3.53%
2023		90,930		90,930	-	2,575,914	3.53%
2022		87,833		87,833	-	2,488,198	3.53%
2021		88,957		88,957	-	2,520,032	3.53%
2020		32,853		32,853	-	2,670,960	1.23%
2019		32,001		32,001	-	2,601,655	1.23%
2018		31,329		31,329	-	2,610,768	1.20%
2017		31,742		31,742	-	2,645,183	1.20%
2016		25,165		25,165	-	2,648,956	0.95%
2015		23,128		23,128	-	2,434,577	0.95%

County of Russell, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 though June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Russell, Virginia Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2022

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	_	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability (6)
2023	0.20140% \$	2,440,279	\$	20,086,093	12.15%	17.90%
2022	0.21134%	2,639,735		19,697,485	13.40%	15.08%
2021	0.21915%	2,812,941		19,381,708	14.51%	13.15%
2020	0.22330%	2,912,854		19,575,194	14.88%	9.95%
2019	0.22079%	2,890,356		18,519,029	15.61%	8.97%
2018	0.22715%	2,884,000		18,370,145	15.70%	8.08%
2017	0.22781%	2,890,000		17,978,510	16.07%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Russell, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

				Contributions in Relation to					Contributions
Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)		Contractually Required Contribution (2)		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2024	— - \$	253,288	· _	253,288	\$	-	 \$	20,932,855	1.21%
2023	•	243,042	·	243,042	·	-	·	20,086,093	1.21%
2022		238,340		238,340		-		19,697,485	1.21%
2021		234,519		234,519		-		19,381,708	1.21%
2020		234,902		234,902		-		19,575,194	1.20%
2019		222,000		222,000		-		18,519,029	1.20%
2018		225,953		225,953		-		18,370,145	1.23%
2017		199,561		199,561		-		17,978,510	1.11%
2016		189,859		189,859		-		17,911,244	1.06%
2015		183,923		183,923		-		17,351,215	1.06%

County of Russell, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Russell, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net LODA OPEB Liability Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

				Employer's	
				Proportionate Share	
		Employer's		of the Net LODA OPEB	
	Employer's	Proportionate		Liability (Asset)	Plan Fiduciary
	Proportion of the	Share of the	Covered-	as a Percentage of its	Net Position as a
	Net LODA OPEB	Net LODA OPEB	Employee	Covered-Employee Payroll	Percentage of Total
Date	Liability (Asset)	Liability (Asset)	Payroll *	(3)/(4)	LODA OPEB Liability
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2023	0.46110% \$	1,848,666	N/A	N/A	1.31%
2022	0.46960%	1,777,037	N/A	N/A	1.87%
2021	0.46500%	2,050,611	N/A	N/A	1.68%
2020	0.50110%	2,098,894	N/A	N/A	1.02%
2019	0.53769%	1,929,157	N/A	N/A	0.79%
2018	0.50337%	1,578,000	N/A	N/A	0.60%
2017	0.50108%	1,317,000	N/A	N/A	1.30%

^{*} The contributions for the Line of Duty Act Program are based on the number of participants in the Program using a per capita-based contribution versus a payroll-based contribution. Therefore, covered-employee payroll is the relevant measurement, which is the total payroll of the employees in the OPEB plan. However, when volunteers and part-time employees make up a significant percentage of the employer's members in the plan, the employer may determine that covered-employee payroll is misleading and, therefore, not applicable for disclosure.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2017 is the first year for this presentation, only three years of data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Russell, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program For the Years Ended June 30, 2016 through June 30, 2024

				Contributions in Relation to				Contributions as a % of
Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)		Contractually Required Contribution (2)		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Covered- Employee Payroll * (4)	Covered - Employee Payroll (5)
2024	— - \$	78,435	ς -		 \$		N/A	N/A
2023	Ţ	61,195	Y	61,195	Y	-	N/A	N/A
2022		64,669		64,669		-	N/A	N/A
2021		64,020		64,020		-	N/A	N/A
2020		68,106		68,106		-	N/A	N/A
2019		72,164		72,164		-	N/A	N/A
2018		53,616		53,616		-	N/A	N/A
2017		54,041		54,041		-	N/A	N/A
2016		47,993		47,993		-	N/A	N/A

^{*} The contributions for the Line of Duty Act Program are based on the number of participants in the Program using a per capita-based contribution versus a payroll-based contribution. Therefore, covered-employee payroll is the relevant measurement, which is the total payroll of employees in the OPEB plan. However, when volunteers and part-time employees make up a significant percentage of the employer's members in the plan, the employer may determine that covered-employee payroll is misleading and, therefore, not applicable for disclosure.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2016 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

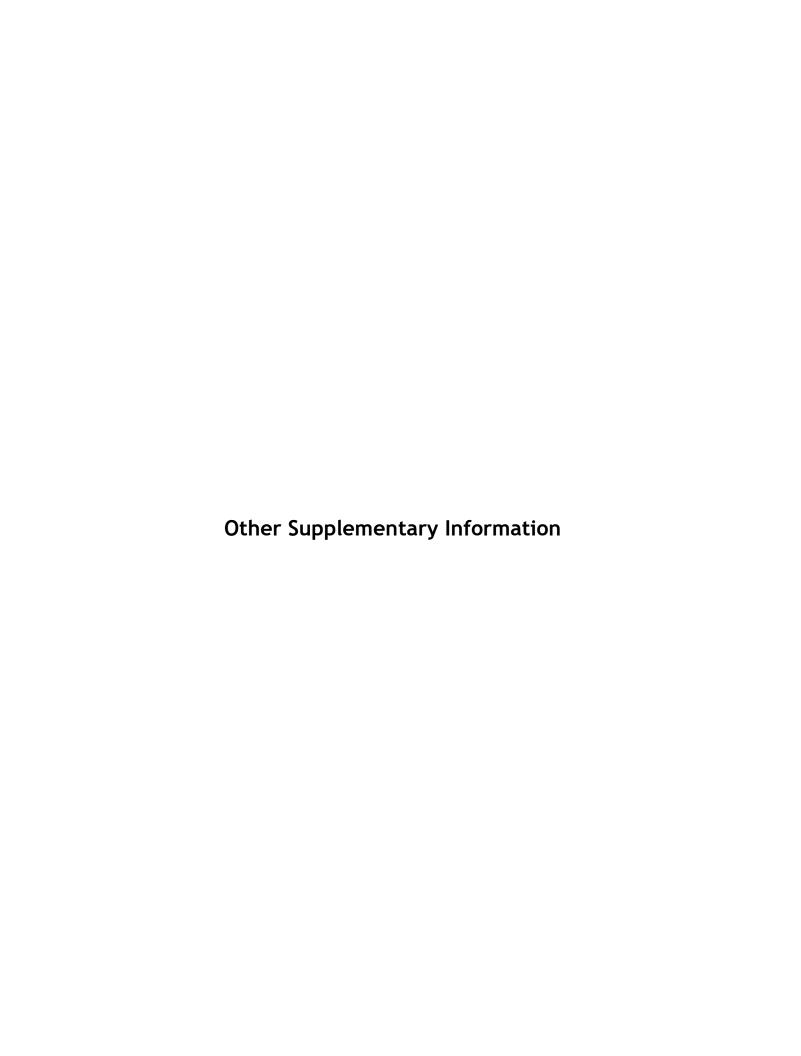
County of Russell, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Employees in the Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change



FIDUCIARY FUNDS
<u>Special Welfare</u> - The Special Welfare fund accounts for those funds belonging to individual entrusted to the local social services agency, such as foster care children.
<u>VASAP</u> - The VASAP fund accounts for those funds belonging to the Southwest Virginia Alcohologorety Action Program. The County is the fiscal agent for this program.

County of Russell, Virginia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds - Custodial Funds June 30, 2024

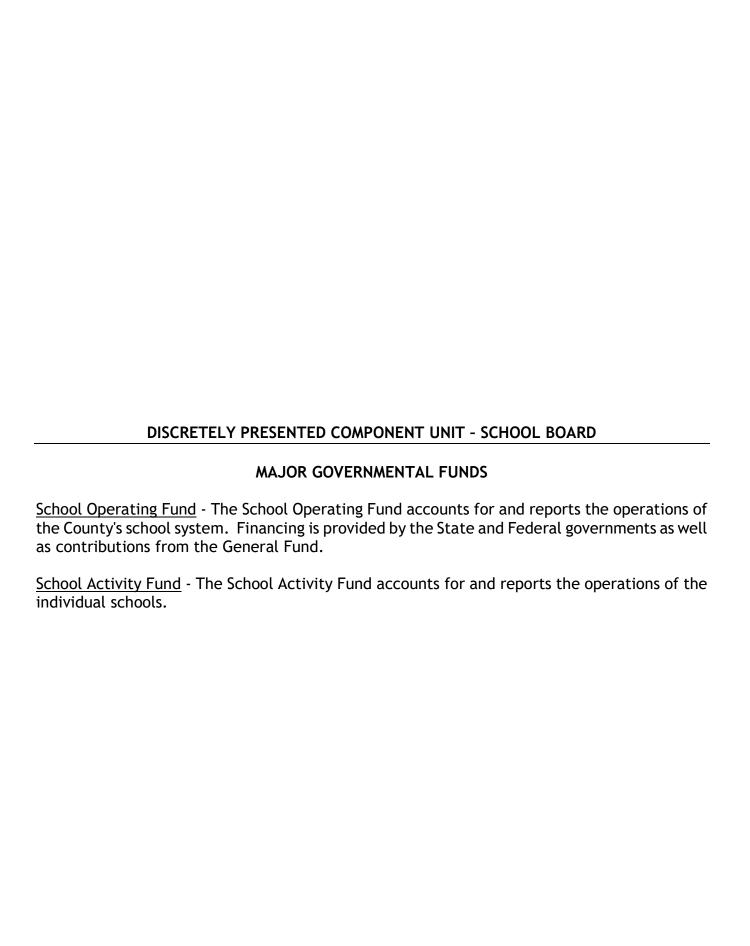
	•	pecial /elfare	VASAP			Total
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	65,979	Ś	25,419	Ś	91,398
Due from other governments	·	-	•	12,317	•	12,317
Total assets	\$	65,979	\$	37,736	\$	103,715
LIABILITIES						
Cash reconcile overdraft	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Accounts payable		-		5,787		5,787
Total liabilities	\$	-	\$	5,787	\$	5,787
NET POSITION						
Restricted for:						
Held for social services client	\$	65,979	\$	-	\$	65,979
Held for VASAP		-		31,949		31,949
Total net position	\$	65,979	\$	31,949	\$	97,928

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Russell, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Funds June 30, 2024

	 Special Welfare	VASAP	Total
ADDITIONS			
Special welfare collections	\$ 42,388	\$ -	\$ 42,388
Interest earned	2,633	-	2,633
Intergovernmental	 -	176,855	176,855
Total additions	\$ 45,021	\$ 176,855	\$ 221,876
DEDUCTIONS			
Special welfare payments	\$ 34,287	\$ -	\$ 34,287
Salaries and fringes	-	112,541	112,541
Professional services	-	15,790	15,790
Utilities	-	3,346	3,346
Insurance	-	487	487
Office rent	-	10,000	10,000
Office supplies	-	3,847	3,847
Miscellaneous	-	4,380	4,380
Travel	-	2,073	2,073
Total deductions	\$ 34,287	\$ 152,464	\$ 186,751
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$ 10,734	\$ 24,391	\$ 35,125
Net position - beginning	\$ 55,245	\$ 7,558	\$ 62,803
Net position - ending	\$ 65,979	\$ 31,949	\$ 97,928

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



County of Russell, Virginia Balance Sheet

Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2024

		School Operating <u>Fund</u>		School Activity <u>Fund</u>		Total School <u>Fund</u>
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,773,972	\$	-	\$	3,773,972
Cash in custody of others		-		944,887		944,887
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):						
Accounts receivable		27,322		21,680		49,002
Due from other governmental units		1,596,278		-		1,596,278
Prepaid items Total assets	ς.	527,005 5,924,577	\$	966,567	\$	527,005 6,891,144
Total assets	<u> </u>	3,724,377		700,307		0,071,144
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$	165,110	\$	66,484	\$	231,594
Due to primary government		1,019,651	·	-	·	1,019,651
Total liabilities	\$	1,184,761	\$	66,484	\$	1,251,245
FUND BALANCES						
Nonspendable:		F27 22-				FOT 00-
Prepaid items	\$	527,005	\$	-	\$	527,005
Restricted: School activity fund				900,083		900,083
School construction		658		900,063		658
Committed:		030		-		038
Textbook purchases		25,709		_		25,709
Regional Adult Education		278,252		_		278,252
School food		1,341,622		-		1,341,622
Unassigned		2,566,570		-		2,566,570
Total fund balances	\$	4,739,816	\$	900,083	\$	5,639,899
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	5,924,577	\$	966,567	\$	6,891,144
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different becau	ıse:					
Total fund balances per above					\$	5,639,899
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.						
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized			\$	6,128,295		
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized			•	64,458,366		
Accumulated depreciation/amortization				(38,954,447)		31,632,214
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are						
not reported in the funds.						
Pension related items			\$	7,268,590		
OPEB related items				1,489,922		8,758,512
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.						
Lease liabilities			\$	(363,244)		
Compensated absences			~	(1,114,834)		
Net OPEB liabilities				(13,772,837)		
Net pension liability				(28,147,842)		(43,398,757)
					•	
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not						
reported in the funds.			ċ	(A DDE E4.4)		
Pension related items OPEB related items			\$	(4,035,514) (3,616,542)		(7,652,056)
o. 20 . Gaess feeling			_	(3,010,372)		(7,032,030)
Net position of governmental activities					\$	(5,020,188)

County of Russell, Virginia

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

		School Operating <u>Fund</u>		School Activity <u>Fund*</u>		Total School <u>Fund</u>
REVENUES Powerup from the use of manay and preparty	¢	4 024	¢		\$	4.021
Revenue from the use of money and property Charges for services	\$	4,031 111,948	þ	- 2,337,475	Ş	4,031 2,449,423
Miscellaneous		305,216		2,337,473		305,216
Recovered costs		1,352,989		_		1,352,989
Intergovernmental		53,466,048		-		53,466,048
Total revenues	\$	55,240,232	\$	2,337,475	\$	57,577,707
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Education	\$	52,157,519	\$	2,350,583	\$	54,508,102
Capital projects		2,924,642		-		2,924,642
Debt service:						
Principal retirement		414,293		-		414,293
Interest and other fiscal charges		66,800		-		66,800
Total expenditures	\$	55,563,254	\$	2,350,583	\$	57,913,837
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	\$	(323,022)	\$	(13,108)	\$	(336,130)
Net change in fund balances	\$	187,855	\$	(13,108)	\$	174,747
Fund balances - beginning		4,551,961		913,191		5,465,152
Fund balances - ending	\$	4,739,816	\$	900,083	\$	5,639,899
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:						
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above					\$	174,747
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of thosa assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation/amortization expense. This is the detail of items supporting this adjustment.						
Capital outlays			\$	4,315,466		
Depreciation/amortization expense				(2,535,436)		1,780,030
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neithe transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Payments of principal:	er S,					
Lease liabilities Issuance of lease liabilities						414,293 (510,877)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore	e					, , ,
are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.			\$	(55,731)		
· · · · ·			ڔ	(417,811)		
(Increase) decrease in compensated absences						
· · · · · ·				1,771,543		1,298,001

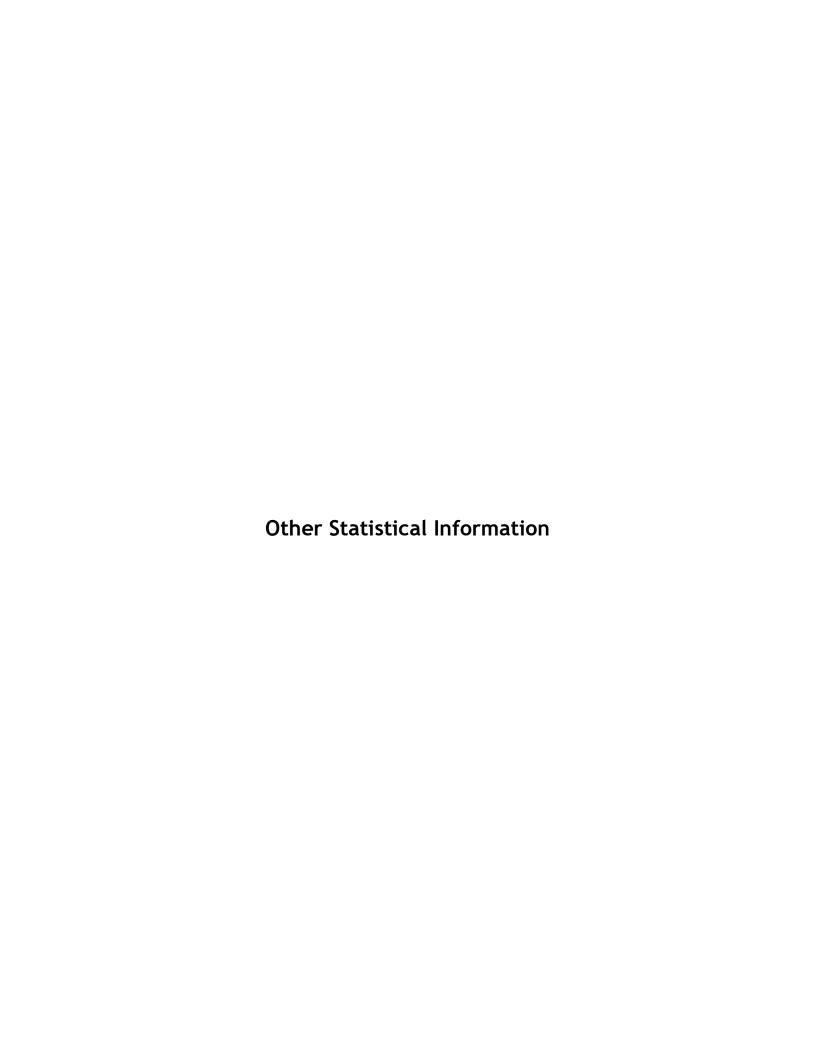
^{*}The School Activity Fund does not require a legally adopted budget

County of Russell, Virginia

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board

For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	School Operating Fund												
				riance with inal Budget Positive									
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>	-	<u>Actual</u>		(Negative)					
REVENUES													
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	4,031	\$	(1,969)					
Charges for services		293,054		293,054		111,948		(181,106)					
Miscellaneous		-		-		305,216		305,216					
Recovered costs		160,000		160,000		1,352,989		1,192,989					
Intergovernmental		54,104,182		54,104,182		53,466,048		(638,134)					
Total revenues	\$	54,563,236	\$	54,563,236	\$	55,240,232	\$	676,996					
EXPENDITURES													
Current:													
Education	\$	52,664,236	\$	52,664,236	\$	52,157,519	\$	506,717					
Capital projects		1,000,000		1,000,000		2,924,642		(1,924,642)					
Debt service:													
Principal retirement		592,000		592,000		414,293		177,707					
Interest and other fiscal charges		307,000		307,000		66,800		240,200					
Total expenditures	\$	54,563,236	\$	54,563,236	\$	55,563,254	\$	(1,000,018)					
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)													
expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(323,022)	\$	(323,022)					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)													
Proceeds of lease purchases	\$	_	\$	_	\$	510,877	\$	510,877					
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	-	\$	-	\$	510,877	\$	510,877					
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	187,855	\$	187,855					
Fund balances - beginning		<u>-</u>				4,551,961		4,551,961					
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,739,816	\$	4,739,816					



County of Russell, Virginia Government-Wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	37,583,622	36,373,896	36,291,932	34,463,205	32,885,300	30,875,751	34,169,288	35,494,048	32,689,577	31,861,030
≻	\$ 029	363,062	686	787	904	58	981	34	542	176
Sewer Authority	381,5	363,(299,6	317,(367,5	351,(388,9	454,6	441,6	430,
Interest on Long- Term Debt	877,157 \$	763,406	619,729	304,508	546,107	487,606	499,803	515,428	342,729	385,445
	4 ~	-	2	_	∞	~	m	6	9	-
Community Development	414,42	1,256,041	885,79	2,647,01	924,51	935,88	957,04	992,83	1,025,24	1,023,37
	2 \$	7.	22	72	4	4	6(25	5	8
Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	706,01	721,027	505,53	601,35	650,25	548,37	583,00	552,56	481,14	514,67
Rec										
Education	l .	9,080,743								
	^	_	œ	6	4	0	_	_	0	6
Health and Welfare (1)	9,827,46	8,017,297	7,491,558	9,078,83	7,178,55	8,165,010	9,191,29	9,535,00	8,926,570	8,115,359
	\$ 10	9,	72	15	4)2	~	45	45	2
Public Works		3,330,576								
	3 \$	∞	2	∞	∞	9	6	3	7	_
Public Safety	6,791,31	7,608,138	6,244,01	6,455,53	6,860,35	6,222,71	6,409,69	6,395,71	5,999,91	6,352,39
	\$	2	2	2	2	_	2	∞	_	7
Judicial Administration	2,677,709	3,325,06	2,904,085	2,024,41	2,847,23	2,461,52	2,259,36	2,290,68	2,080,92	1,945,227
Adi	۰									
General Government Administration	3,107,448	1,908,544	2,787,627	1,877,921	1,900,993	1,955,177	2,003,925	2,085,083	2,099,001	1,772,163
A A	۰									
Fiscal Year	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15

County of Russell, Virginia Government-Wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Total	42,174,753	38,460,575	32,188,450	37,828,360	34,086,764	34,389,170	35,603,537	35,409,421	32,993,803	33,551,011
				Gain on Sale of	Asset	\$		408,650	6,391						•
	Grants and	Contributions	Not Restricted	to Specific	Programs	3 2,958,150 \$	2,908,374	2,253,930	2,274,529	2,403,842	2,422,355	2,340,315	2,493,045	2,501,627	2,553,497
GENERAL REVENUES					Miscellaneous	1,377,498	239,966	1,457,633	153,770	333,504	210,687	233,890	91,300	180,343	226,621
GENERAL		Unrestricted	Revenue from	use of Money	and Property	\$ 856,077 \$	540,298	116,235	176,347	184,588	282,315	254,538	185,677	223,008	257,108
			Other	Local	Taxes	3,920,653	4,382,070	4,355,271	3,370,558	3,035,109	3,250,496	3,390,189	3,297,225	3,781,925	4,635,427
			General	Property	Taxes (1)	; 15,861,874 \$	17,408,682	12,256,262	17,403,606	17,746,273	17,541,471	17,446,217	17,065,361	15,198,122	15,762,013
ις.		Capital	Grants	and	Contributions	3,612,935	166,194		•	•	50,000	•	•	61,200	•
PROGRAM REVENUES		Operating	Grants	and	Contributions	13,131,126 \$	12,323,764	10,908,468	13,856,417	9,864,066	10,134,066	11,391,778	11,862,113	10,616,989	9,648,228
ä			Charges	for	Services	2023-24 \$ 456,440 \$	491,227	432,001	586,742	519,382	497,780	546,610	414,700	430,589	468,117
	ı			Fiscal	Year	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	는 2015-16	ج ج 2014-15

(1) For fiscal year 2021-22, the County increased allowance to write-off company taxes related to lawsuit.

County of Russell, Virginia General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Total	86,534,808	85,204,677	85,420,134	77,555,761	70,179,962	70,514,116	70,249,134	68,611,177	67,289,189	65,792,171
Debt	Service	3,173,780 \$	3,026,762	2,520,132	1,787,375	1,744,622	2,066,840	1,893,421	1,935,190	1,747,721	1,946,577
Non-	departmental	448,377 \$	322,190	316,149	942,681	224,547	421,793	158,828	147,991	515,527	112,482
Community	Development	283,271 \$	739,180	913,658	2,706,439	880,686	959,458	1,083,779	1,008,002	1,048,554	1,046,895
Parks, Recreation,	and Cultural	\$ 592,765 \$	969',299	559,426	538,806	606,239	543,499	566,272	522,426	468,670	480,741
	Education (2)	54,847,310 \$	54,819,362	57,893,595	48,428,709	44,663,872	43,224,697	42,484,928	40,397,495	39,874,115	39,320,723
Health and	Welfare (3)	9,716,857 \$	8,837,644	7,608,395	8,788,395	7,169,005	8,302,729	9,601,443	6,950,089	9,209,141	8,354,018
Public		3,977,310 \$	3,003,916	3,209,503	2,911,781	2,741,815	2,893,513	3,331,380	3,480,788	3,529,620	3,962,315
Public	Safety	7,407,429 \$	8,395,806	6,853,169	6,961,369	7,346,195	7,267,404	6,554,101	7,012,800	6,914,427	6,839,477
Judicial	dministration	3,246,218 \$	3,164,553	2,946,289	2,558,146	2,738,739	2,680,600	2,397,387	2,326,471	2,193,822	2,011,601
	Administration Adr	2,748,491 \$	2,237,568	2,599,818	1,932,060	1,952,540	2,153,583	2,177,595	1,829,925	1,787,592	1,717,342
Fiscal	Year	2023-24 \$	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and the operating fund of its Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board.

1. (2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board.

1. (3) 2018-2019 the Workforce Investment Board became it's own entity, Southwest Virginia Workforce Development Board.

County of Russell, Virginia General Governmental Revenues by Source (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	93,301,098	90,630,939	85,921,215	79,731,222	70,397,638	69,803,686	69,637,717	70,226,034	66,809,242	67,690,154
	\ \$									
Inter- governmental (2)	64,978,817	62,144,977	60,554,518	56,166,892	47,792,348	46,905,798	46,735,222	46,597,608	44,977,461	44,426,079
Ó	\ \$									
Recovered Costs	2,304,046	2,275,661	1,453,739	1,276,983	2,048,827	2,240,716	1,531,418	1,651,000	1,607,321	1,338,279
_	\ \$									
Miscellaneous	899,959	958,414	607,109	521,223	520,344	446,681	534,953	342,528	426,624	472,339
Mis	\$									
Charges for Services	2,724,567	2,807,537	2,198,574	1,499,241	698,549	720,026	710,045	684,981	676,644	776,757
	\ \$									
Revenue from the Use of Money and Property	731,821	532,772	118,366	176,674	182,583	281,848	259,642	186,397	223,772	251,962
	\$									
Fines and Forfeitures	3,255	3,893	10,279	5,524	6,885	13,545	16,708	18,804	14,136	2,334
	\ \									
Permits, rivilege Fees, Regulatory Licenses	52,421	39,584	43,484	42,459	47,900	43,183	68,668	32,009	30,258	40,342
₾.	\$									
Other Local Taxes	3,920,653	4,382,070	4,355,271	3,370,558	3,035,109	3,250,496	3,390,189	3,297,225	3,781,925	4,635,427
	\ \$									
General Property Taxes	17,685,559	17,486,031	16,579,875	16,671,668	16,065,093	15,901,393	16,390,872	17,415,482	15,071,101	15,746,635
	\ \$									
Fiscal Year	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15

ာ် (၂) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board. Excludes Capital Projects.

(2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board.

County of Russell, Virginia Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Percent of Delinquent Taxes to	Tax Levy	18.40%	18.51%	50.49%	45.76%	41.25%	32.66%	24.90%	20.61%	23.60%	21.60%	22.22%
Outstanding Delinquent	Taxes (1, 2)	3,625,585	3,848,096	9,786,415	8,505,640	7,729,993	6,126,347	4,476,207	3,734,590	4,096,565	3,823,404	3,914,585
Percent of Total Tax Collections	to Tax Levy	94.06% \$	88.65%	%89.06	94.76%	91.42%	90.33%	%69.96	101.47%	92.49%	94.39%	%80.96
Total Tax	Collections	\$ 18,532,514	18,425,601	17,576,722	17,614,929	17,132,715	16,941,457	17,380,497	18,387,170	16,057,144	16,710,720	16,917,604
Delinquent Tax	Collections (1)	\$ 753,851	1,344,501	888,027	1,316,051	1,141,973	1,063,006	1,377,820	1,946,062	1,312,236	994,555	895,532
Percent of Levy	Collected	90.24% \$	82.18%	86.10%	84.68%	85.33%	84.66%	89.02%	90.73%	84.93%	88.77%	850.06
Current Tax	Collections (1)	17,778,663	17,081,100	16,688,695	16,298,878	15,990,742	15,878,451	16,002,677	16,441,108	14,744,908	15,716,165	16,022,072
Total Tax	Levy (1)	19,702,180	20,785,705	19,383,902	18,589,131	18,740,791	18,755,991	17,975,777	18,121,006	17,361,249	17,704,326	17,616,878
Fiscal	Year	2022-23 \$	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.

(2) For fiscal year 2021-22, before property taxes related to lawsuit were written off. For fiscal year 2022-23, taxes related to lawsuit have been removed.

County of Russell, Virginia Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

-	Total	2,194,012,766	2,259,309,196	2,201,505,126	2,196,618,127	2,203,640,180	2,099,254,270	2,130,856,787	2,100,993,238	2,064,360,248	2,067,206,175
Public	Service (2)	284,917,923 \$	294,767,036	313,809,472	325,134,394	324,047,377	251,848,360	288,824,827	265,575,303	243,897,231	240,244,298
Mobile	Homes	14,146,847 \$	13,869,588	13,798,248	15,425,782	15,473,918	21,270,790	20,380,636	20,726,176	21,377,908	21,500,580
Merchant's	Capital	63,927,586 \$ 8,154,560 \$	7,935,384	7,795,479	8,983,665	7,482,353	5,701,488	5,992,268	5,716,770	5,876,008	6,084,205
Machinery and	Tools	63,927,586 \$	61,850,609	66,103,456	59,279,207	59,906,364	54,399,602	56,429,665	57,050,690	58,791,092	71,451,300
Personal	Property	392,046,086 \$	444,965,106	362,600,380	351,564,264	355,435,332	340,126,676	321,810,049	327,638,704	298,654,470	300,976,802
Real	Estate (1)	1,430,819,764 \$	1,435,921,473	1,437,398,091	1,436,230,815	1,441,294,836	1,425,907,354	1,437,419,342	1,424,285,595	1,435,763,539	1,426,948,990
Fiscal	Year	2023-24 \$	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15

(1) Real estate is assessed at 100% of fair market value.

(2) Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission-includes all property types.

County of Russell, Virginia Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Real Estate (2)		Personal Property		Machinery & Tools	Merchant's Capital	Mobile Homes
2022-23 2022-23 2021-22 2020-21 2019-20 2018-19 2017-18	\$ 0.63 0.63 0.63 0.63 0.63 0.63	\$	1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95	\$	1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1.65 1.65	\$ 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65	\$ 0.63 0.63 0.63 0.63 0.63 0.63
2016-17 2015-16 2014-15	0.63 0.63 0.63		1.95 1.95 1.65 1.65		1.65 1.65 1.65	0.65 0.65 0.65	0.63 0.63 0.63

⁽¹⁾ Per \$100 of assessed value.

^{(2) 2}nd half due December/1st half due June of fiscal year.

County of Russell, Virginia Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Assessed Value (in thousands) (2)		Gross Bonded Debt (3)	Net Bonded Debt		Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita	
2023-24	25,781	\$	2,194,013	\$ 17,648,056	\$	17,648,056	0.80%	\$	685
2022-23	25,781		2,259,309	18,001,606		18,001,606	0.80%	\$	698
2021-22	25,781		2,201,505	18,826,051		18,826,051	0.86%		730
2020-21	25,781		2,196,618	3,806,495		3,806,495	0.17%		148
2019-20	28,897		2,203,640	4,580,219		4,580,219	0.21%		159
2018-19	28,897		2,099,254	4,975,292		4,975,292	0.24%		172
2017-18	28,897		2,130,857	5,953,218		5,953,218	0.28%		206
2016-17	28,897		2,100,993	6,906,780		6,906,780	0.33%		239
2015-16	28,897		2,064,360	7,930,656		7,930,656	0.38%		274
2014-15	28,897		2,067,206	8,951,609		8,951,609	0.43%		310

⁽¹⁾ Bureau of the Census.

Excludes financed purchases, locality compensation payments, landfill closure/post-closure care liability, capital leases, and compensated absences.

⁽²⁾ Real property assessed at 100% of the fair market value.

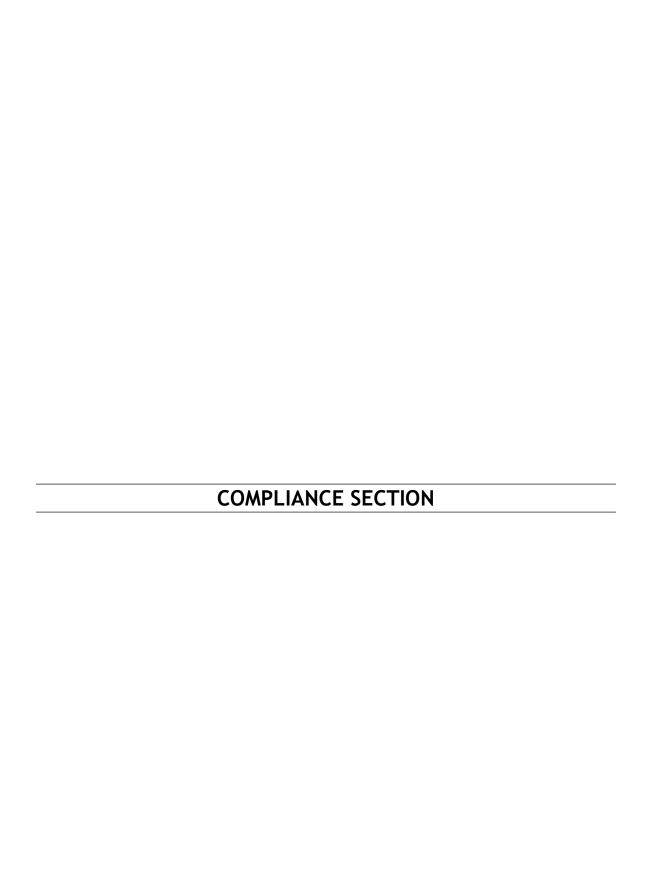
⁽³⁾ Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, literary fund loans and revenue bond for the courthouse.

County of Russell, Virginia
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded
Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures (1)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 9

		Total		Total General	Ratio of Debt Service to General	
Fiscal		Debt		Governmental	Governmental	
Year	Service			Expenditures	Expenditures	
2023-24	\$	2,692,687	\$	86,534,808	3.11%	
2022-23		2,883,646		85,204,677	3.38%	
2021-22		2,508,151		84,747,790	2.96%	
2020-21		1,787,375		77,555,761	2.30%	
2019-20		1,744,622		70,179,962	2.49%	
2018-19		2,066,840		70,514,116	2.93%	
2017-18		1,893,421		70,249,134	2.70%	
2016-17		1,935,190		68,611,177	2.82%	
2015-16		1,747,721		67,289,189	2.60%	
2014-15		1,946,577		65,792,171	2.96%	

⁽¹⁾ Includes all governmental funds of the Primary Government and funds of the Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board.





ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Russell, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Russell, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Russell, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 16. 2025. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of Russell County Public Service Authority (PSA), as described in our report on County's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County of Russell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Russell, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Russell, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We identified certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2024-001 that we consider to be material weaknesses.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Russell, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

County of Russell, Virginia's Response to Findings

Prolina, Faver, lox associates

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on County of Russell, Virginia's response to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. County of Russell, Virginia's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia

June 16, 2025



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Board of Supervisors County of Russell, Virginia Lebanon, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited County of Russell, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Russell, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024. County of Russell, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, County of Russell, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements*, *Cost Principles*, *and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of County of Russell, Virginia and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Russell, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to County of Russell, Virginia's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on County of Russell, Virginia's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about County of Russell, Virginia's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding County of Russell, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of County of Russell, Virginia's internal control over compliance relevant to
 the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and
 report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the
 purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Russell, Virginia's internal control
 over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance (Continued)

Rolinsa, Faver, lox associates

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia

June 16, 2025

County of Russell, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	Federal	Pass-through Entity				
Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program Cluster or Title	Assistance Listing Number	Identifying Number	-			Federal penditures
Department of Health and Human Services: Pass Through Payments:						
Department of Social Services:						
Guardianship Assistance	93.090	1110124, 1110124			\$	13,514
Title IV-E Prevention Program	93.472	1140123, 1140124				6,585
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	0400123, 0400124 0950124, 0950123, 0950234,				359,784
Mary Lee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program	93.556	0960123				26,387
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs	93.566	0500123, 0500124				1,681
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance CCDF Cluster	93.568	0600423, 0600424				85,495
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the	03.504	07/0/02 07/0/0				70.005
Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	0760123, 0760124				79,895
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900123, 0900124				323
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100123, 1100124				431,286 622,550
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120123, 1120124				
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000123, 1000124				347,686
John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood	93.674	9150123, 9150124				10,977
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540123, 0540124				5,646
Elder Abuse Prevention Interventions Program	93.747	8000321				660
Medicaid Cluster Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200123, 1200124				492,066
Total Department of Health and Human Services					\$	2,484,535
Department of Agriculture:						
Pass Through Payments:						
Child Nutrition Cluster:						
Department of Agriculture: National School Lunch Program - Food Distribution (Note 3)	10.555	Not available	\$ 126,712			
Department of Education:						
		APE402540000; APE411060000;				
National School Lunch Program	10.555	APE411080000	1,698,314	\$ 1,825,026		
School Breakfast Program Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.553 10.559	APE402530000; APE411100000 60302, 60303		596,429 74,837	\$	2,496,292
Department of Education:						
COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs	10.649	DOE865560000				3,256
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10.558	APE700270000; APE700280000				116,802
Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability	10.579	DOE868040000				4,629
Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster						
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental		0010124; 0010123; 0040124;				
Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	40123				622,091
Total Department of Agriculture					\$	3,243,070
Department of Treasury: Direct Payments:						
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	Not applicable		\$ 3,508,033		
Department of Social Services: COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	9122222		11,432	\$	3,519,465
Total Department of Treasury					\$	3,519,465
Department of Justice:						
Pass Through Payments: Department of Criminal Justice Services:						
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	10000-390002-122609			\$	37,026
Coronavirus Emergency Supplemental Funding Program	16.034	12110-390002-122373			7	537,054
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	7040-390002-124569				2,512
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	10000-390002-120577				44,004
Total Department of Justice					\$	620,596
Department of Transportation: Pass Through Payments:						
Virginia Department of Transportation:						
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	4720-603023			\$	276,855
Total Department of Transportation					\$	276,855

County of Russell, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program Title or Cluster	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number		Б	Federal xpenditures
Department of Education:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Education:					
Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002	APE428010000; APE611110000		\$	254,887
Title I: Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	APE429010000			1,102,368
Special Education Cluster:					
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	APE402870000; APE430710000	\$ 857,043		
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	APE625210000; APE402860000	41,662		
Total Special Education Cluster					898,705
Career and Technical Education: Basic Grants to States	84.048	APE600310000; APE600311005			91,211
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	APE605650000			1,723,845
Rural Education	84.358	APE434810000			61,616
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants					
(formerly Improving Teacher Quality State Grants)	84.367	APE614800000			86,190
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	APE602810000			83,257
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER)	84.425D	APE501930000; APE601730000			1,081,060
Total Department of Education				\$	5,383,139
Department of Housing and Urban Development:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Housing and Community Development:					
Community Development Block Grant/State's Program					
and Non-Entitlement Grants In Hawaii	14.228	CAMS 191436		\$	213,080
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				\$	15,740,740

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards:

Note 1 -- Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of County of Russell, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of County of Russell, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of County of Russell, Virginia

Note 2 -- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- $\stackrel{\cdot}{\text{(2)}}$ Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.
- (3) The County did not elect the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate because they only request direct costs for reimbursement.

Note 3 -- Food Distribution

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed. At June 30, 2024, Russell County, Virginia had food commodities totaling \$126,712 in inventory.

Note 4 -- Subrecipients

Primary government:

The County did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Note 5 -- Relationship to the Financial Statements

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \hline Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows: \\ \hline \end{tabular}$

 $Intergovernmental\ federal\ revenues\ per\ the\ basic\ financial\ statements:$

General Fund	\$ 16,019,686
Less: State funding	(11,961,305)
ARPA Fund	3,682,525
Less: State funding	(4,284)
Total primary government	\$ 7,736,622
Component Unit School Board:	
School Operating Fund	\$ 53,466,048
Less: State and local funding	(45,588,642)
Non-cash expenditures - value of donated commodities	126,712
Total component unit - School Board	8,004,118
Total expenditures of federal awards per the basic financial statements	\$ 15,740,740

County of Russell, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For The Year Ended June 30, 2024

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:

Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR Section 200.516(a)?

No

Identification of major programs:

CFDA #	Name of Federal Program or Cluster	
10.553/10.555/10.559	Child Nutrition Cluster	
21.027	COVID 19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	
84.425	COVID-19 Elementary & Secondary School Emergency Relief Funds (ESSER Funds)	
Dollar threshold used to distinguish betwand Type B programs:	ween Type A	\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		No

County of Russell, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For The Year Ended June 30, 2024

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

2024-001

Criteria: Identification of a material adjustment to the financial statements that was not

detected by the entity's internal controls indicates that a material weakness

exists.

Condition: The financial statements, as presented for audit, did not contain all necessary

adjustments to comply with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Cause: The County does not have proper controls in place to detect and correct errors in

closing their year-end financial statements.

Effect: There is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the County's

financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected by the

County's internal controls over financial reporting.

Recommendation: The County should review the auditors' proposed audit adjustments for 2024 and

develop a plan to ensure the trial balances and related schedules are accurately

presented for audit.

Management's Response: The County Administrator will review the auditors' proposed audit adjustments for

2024 and will develop a plan of action with the Treasurer to ensure that all

adjusting entries are made prior to final audit fieldwork next year.

County of Russell, Virginia

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For The Year Ended June 30, 2024

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

2023-001

Condition: The financial statements, as presented for audit, did not contain all necessary

adjustments to comply with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Recommendation: The County should review the auditors' proposed audit adjustments for 2022

and develop a plan to ensure the trial balances and related schedules are

accurately presented for audit.

Current Status: Finding 2023-001 was repeated in the current year as 2024-001